## Department of Employment



# FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 

REPORT FOR 1974
(C) Crown copyright 1975

First published 1975

ISBN 0113610947

## Introduction

The Family Expenditure Survey originates from a recommendation of the Cost of Living Advisory Committee (now the Retail Prices Index Advisory Committee) in an interim report published in $1951^{1}$ that an enquiry should take place into the pattern of expenditure of private households as a source for the weighting pattern of the Index of Retail Prices, to be followed by smallerscale enquiries at frequent intervals. A large-scale Household Expenditure Enquiry was undertaken in 1953-54²: and was followed by the Family Expenditure Survey, which has been in continuous operation since 1957. Full reports ${ }^{3}$ on the surveys have been published annually from the 1962 survey onwards. Early results of each survey are issued in the Department of Employment Gazette ${ }^{4}$, and time series of the more important tables from the survey are included in the Historical Abstract ${ }^{5}$ and Yearbooks ${ }^{6}$ of Labour Statistics.
From 1962 until the end of 1974 expenditure information from the survey over a period of three consecutive years was used as a basis for the annual revision of the weighting pattern of the General Index of Retail Prices ${ }^{7}$. Since January 1975, as recommended in the latest report of the Committee ${ }^{8}$, the weighting pattern of the Index has been based on information from the survey for the latest twelve month period for which data are available, except for a few items of expenditure for which the three year period has been retained. Implemented at the same time was the Committee's further proposal that the weight for the housing costs of owner-occupiers other than for rates, repairs, maintenance, water charges etc., previously represented by a rental equivalent calculated from the rateable value of the dwelling (see appendix 3, definition $12(\mathrm{~g})$ ) should instead be based upon owner-occupiers' expenditure on mortgage interest net of income tax relief. Figures of average household expenditure for 1974 obtained from the survey may be expressed in terms of the prices of earlier years by comparison with the change in prices since these years shown by the General Index.

Following an earlier recommendation of the Committee ${ }^{9}$, from June 1969 special quarterly indices for oneperson and two-person "pensioner" households have been published, calculated from 1962 and using three-year expenditure data from the survey to determine their weighting patterns. "Index" and "pensioner" households are defined and discussed, and their average expenditures shown, in the Department of Employment Gazette ${ }^{10}$.

Although the survey was originally concerned mainly with the expenditure of private households in the United Kingdom, much additional information is collected about the characteristics of each co-operating household and the income of its members. In consequence, it has become a multi-purpose survey and provides a unique fund of important economic and social data. Information from the survey indicates how the expenditure patterns of many different kinds of households vary. It also throws light on the relationship between household income and circumstances of households and the extent to which the various members of the households contribute to the household income. The survey can provide reliable analyses of the earnings of broad groups of the individual members of private households, but much more detailed information on the distribution of earnings in Great Britain, based on a much larger sample, can be obtained from the Department of Employment's New Earnings Surveys ${ }^{11}$.

The Central Statistical Office uses the survey to supplement trade and other sources of information about consumers' expenditure, and to study the redistributive effects of direct and indirect taxation and of a wide range of social benefits on the incomes of various types of households ${ }^{12}$.

References are to H.M. Stationery Office publications.
${ }^{1}$ Interim Report of the Cost of Living Advisory Committee (Cmd. 8328). 1951.
${ }^{2}$ Report of an Enquiry into Household Expenditure in 1953-54. 1957.
${ }^{3}$ Family Expenditure Survey Reports for 1957-59; 1960 and 1961; and for each of the years 1962-73.
${ }^{4}$ Annual articles in the Department of Employment Gazette, usually in the June issue.
${ }^{5}$ British Labour Statistics: Historical Abstract 1886-1968. 1971.
${ }^{6}$ British Labour Statistics: Yearbook for each of the years 1969-1973
${ }^{7}$ Cost of Living Advisory Committee. Report on Revision of the Index of Retail Prices (Cmnd. 1657). 1962.
${ }^{8}$ Housing costs, weighting and other matters affecting the retail price index (Cmnd. 5905). 1975.
${ }^{9}$ A Report of the Cost of Living Advisory Committee (Cmnd. 3677). 1968.
${ }^{10}$ Annual articles in the Department of Employment Gazette, usually in December or January issues, and most recently in the December issues for 1973 and 1974.
${ }^{11}$ New Earnings Survey 1968; and for each of the years 1970-74.
${ }^{12}$ Annual articles giving estimates of the incidence of taxes and social service benefits on households of different types and different incomes, formerly in February issues of Economic Trends, but in the issues for November in 1972 and 1973 and December in 1974.

Much of the information derived from the survey is made available to other government departments (mainly H.M. Treasury, Department of the Environment, Department of Health and Social Security), local authorities, regional planning authorities and nonofficial bodies, especially university research workers and private organisations in market research. In no circumstances is information released in a form which would allow individual households to be identified.

## Availability of further information

A considerable quantity of information about household expenditure and income, additional to the figures included in this report, is available on request to the Department of Employment. Details are given in Part I, paragraph 20 , of the report.

## Acknowledgements

The households which took part in the survey are thanked for their valuable co-operation in providing the information on which this report is based.

Department of Employment
8 St James's Square
London SW1Y 4LL
September 1975

## Contents


Household expenditure (continued)
By occupation of head of household and income of household
Employees (by occupation only) ..... 2172
Employees in professional and technical occupations ..... 73
Employees in administrative and managerial occupations ..... 74
Employees in clerical occupations ..... 75
Employees in manual occupations ..... 76
Self-employed persons ..... 77
Retired persons ..... 78
Unoccupied persons ..... 79
By age of head of household and income of household Under 30 ..... 29 ..... 8030 and under 50
50 and under 65 ..... 30 ..... 81
65 and over ..... 82
83Expenditure by groups of households on commodity or service as a per-
centage of total household expenditure, summarising tables 1-32 ..... 33 ..... 84
Quantiles of distributions of household expenditure for household and expenditure groups ..... 34 ..... 86
Household income
Sources of income
By head of household, wife and other members ..... 35 ..... 87
By groups of households ..... 88
By groups of households as a percentage of total household income ..... 90
By composition and income of household ..... 92
Quantiles of distributions of household income for household groups, household members and income by source (all households) ..... 39
Household characteristics
Summary of characteristics of persons in households ..... 40 ..... 95
Summary of characteristics of households ..... 96
Distributions of households by income and other characteristics Expenditure of household ..... 42 ..... 98
Administrative areas
Size of household ..... 98
Composition of household ..... 98
Number of workers ..... 99
Composition of household and number of workers ..... 99
Households with working married women ..... 100 ..... 100
Income of head of household ..... 101
Employment status of head of household ..... 101 ..... 101 ..... 102Occupational grouping of head of household
102Age of head of household
102Distributions of households with certain durable goods by
Income of household ..... 53 ..... 104
Composition of household ..... 54 ..... 105TablePage
Regional tables
Household expenditure, all households
All regions, 1973-74 ..... 106
Certain regions, 1974 ..... 116
Expenditure on commodity or service of all households as a percentage of total household expenditure All regions, 1973-74 ..... 57 ..... 117
Certain regions, 1974 ..... 117
Sources of income, all households
All regions, 1973-74 ..... 118
All regions, 1973-74, as a percentage of total household income ..... 118
Certain regions, 1974 ..... 119
Certain regions, 1974, as a percentage of total household income ..... 119
Distributions of households, 1973-74
Size of household ..... 120
Composition of household ..... 120
Number of workers ..... 121
Income of household ..... 121
Employment status of head of household ..... 122
Occupational grouping of head of household ..... 122
Age of head of household ..... 122
Distribution of households with certain durable goods, 1973-74 ..... 123

## Appendices

Appendix
Selection of addresses ..... 1124
Standard errors and numbers of households recording items of income and expenditure ..... 2 ..... 126
Definitions ..... 3 ..... 131
Expenditure headings ..... 4 ..... 136
Income headings ..... 145
Comparisons of average household expenditure and income ..... 6 ..... 147
When grouped in ranges of household income Table A ..... 148
When grouped in ranges of household expenditure Table B ..... 149
Distributions of households on alternative definitions ..... 7 ..... 150
Household composition and household income Table A ..... 150
Household composition and household expenditure Table B ..... 151
Index to information in reports for 1966 to 1974 ..... 8 ..... 152


## Part I. Description of the survey

## Main features of the survey

1. All types of private households in the United Kingdom are covered by the survey. In 1974, as in 1973, a new sample of about 11,000 addresses in the United Kingdom was selected. The 11,000 addresses comprised about 10,750 in Great Britain and about 250 in Northern Ireland. The latter were selected at random from about 900 addresses in the sample drawn for the separate survey conducted by the Statistics and Economics Unit of the Department of Finance. Exactly the same forms are used for collecting information in Northern Ireland as in the rest of the United Kingdom.
2. Households at the selected addresses were visited in turn and asked to co-operate by providing interviewers with information about the household, about incomes, about certain payments which recur fairly regularly (e.g. rent, gas, electricity and telephone accounts, licences and insurances, education, season tickets and hire-purchase) and in maintaining detailed expenditure records for 14 consecutive days. Provided that all persons aged 16 and over in the household co-operated, each of them was subsequently paid $£ 2$ for the trouble involved in supplying the information.

## Selection of addresses

3. The sample is designed so that each household has an equal chance of selection, and also so that the sample is spread evenly throughout the year. Descriptions of the sample designs and the methods of selecting addresses in Great Britain and Northern Ireland are contained in appendix 1. A fuller description of the design of the Great Britain sample is provided in a technical handbook on the sample, fieldwork and coding procedures used in the survey ${ }^{1}$.

## Responsibility for the survey

4. The Department of Employment has overall responsibility for the survey and for processing and publishing the results. Except in Northern Ireland, sampling, fieldwork and the coding of the completed records are carried out by the Office of Population Censuses and Surveys, Social Survey Division. Detailed plans for each year's survey are considered by an interdepartmental committee under the chairmanship of the Central Statistical Office, and close liaison is maintained between the Department of Employment, the Central Statistical Office and the Social Survey in the day-to-day running of the survey. Northern Ireland households are selected at random from the sample of addresses drawn for the Northern Ireland main survey. Results from this survey are published in separate reports by the Statistics and Economics Unit of the Department of Finance in Northern Ireland.

## Proportion of households which co-operated

5. The United Kingdom sample of about 11,000 addresses contained some which were found to be those of hotels, boarding houses, institutions etc. (which were outside the scope of the survey), or which contained no household at all. On the other hand, some of the addresses contained more than one household. Allowing for such circumstances, an effective sample of about 10,400 households has been obtained in past years. In 1974, however, the effective sample was only about 9,400 because initial visits were suspended for a few weeks at the time of the two General Elections.
6. In some of the households visited, one or more members did not wish to participate in the survey or could not be contacted after repeated calls. The co-operating households represented 68 per cent of the effective United Kingdom sample in 1972 and 1973 and 71 per cent in 1974.

## Collection of information

7. Information on expenditure is collected partly by interview and partly by records kept by individual members of the household. Details of income, with minor exceptions, are obtained by interview. Other than providing for amounts to be entered in decimal currency, the three basic forms used in the 1974 survey were little different from the forms reproduced in the technical handbook on the survey. They are:

Household Schedule used to obtain general information about the household and about certain types of regularly recurring expenditure such as payments for housing (and receipts from sub-letting), account payments for the supply of gas and electricity, for the hire and maintenance of gas and electrical appliances and for telephone charges. Expenditure by individual members of the household on licences, season tickets, insurance premiums, education and training is recorded on this schedule, as is expenditure on credit transactions of all types and the purchase of motor vehicles. The survey covers expenditure in the personal sector only. Business expenses are not usually recorded, but this schedule and the Diary Record - Book contain questions asking whether any business or other recoverable expenses were included in the amounts recorded on the schedule or elsewhere, in order that appropriate corrections may be made.

Income Schedule used to obtain information about the employment status, earnings and other sources of income of each member of the household aged 16 and

[^0]over. Details of deductions from income, e.g. income tax, national insurance and superannuation contributions and other miscellaneous deductions, are also obtained.

Diary Record-Book on which each "spender" maintains a detailed record of his expenditure during 14 consecutive days.
8. Fieldwork for the survey in Great Britain is carried out by interviewers of the Social Survey, and in Northern Ireland the interviewing is undertaken by the Statistics and Economics Unit of the Department of Finance. At each selected address, calls are first made to ascertain who is living there, to explain the purpose of the survey and to seek the co-operation of the household members; they are assured that all the information they provide will be treated as confidential and every effort is made to ensure that the schedules contain nothing which would enable them to be identified with a particular household. If, in a household, all members aged 16 or over, i.e. spenders, agree to co-operate, they are asked to provide the information required for each of the three schedules. The interviewer completes the Household and Income Schedules from information provided by the head of the household or the housewife, or both, and by each spender in the household. A copy of the Diary Record-Book covering seven days is left with each spender. Further calls are made to ensure that the records are being kept satisfactorily and in sufficient detail, to deal with any queries that may have arisen, to supply the record-books for the second seven-day period, and finally to collect the completed records.

## Examination and processing of information

9. When the completed documents for each household are received at the headquarters of the Social Survey, or in Northern Ireland at the Statistics and Economics Unit, they are scrutinised in detail, edited and coded. Where necessary, further details are obtained from individual household members either by correspondence or by an interviewer re-visiting the household. Names and addresses of household members do not appear on the fieldwork documents, but since they are necessary in connection with the payment of $£ 2$ to each spender, and in order to obtain any further information required, a record of the names and addresses is kept with the household documents while checking is in progress. When this stage is complete, the record of the names and addresses is removed and the documents are identified subsequently only by a reference number; the identity of those who co-operate in the survey is therefore known only to the Social Survey or (in the case of Northern Ireland) the Statistics and Economics Unit. The final stage of editing the schedules is to delete payments which are business expenses and also any expenditure reported in the Diary

Record-Books which duplicates information collected on the interview schedules.
10. The coding process ensures that each item of expenditure, income or other information is recorded correctly against the code number which represents the particular item and, since the results of the survey are expressed in weekly values, that the appropriate divisor is applied to entries on the records relating to periods other than one week.
11. Family Expenditure Survey data are processed by computer. The programmes provide for conversion where necessary of recorded amounts of expenditure and income to a standard period of one week. They also provide for the calculation of composite information for each household, e.g. gross household expenditure, from the details appropriate for each member of a household. This information is then combined to produce the average weekly household expenditure or income of all households in the survey, or of selected groups of households, with the related standard errors of the averages and the number of households recorded as having contributed to the aggregate from which each average is calculated.

## Reliability of the results

12. Data produced from any sample survey as detailed and complex as the Family Expenditure Survey are inevitably subject to errors of various kinds. Very great care is taken in collecting information from households and comprehensive checks are applied during processing so that errors in recording and processing are minimal. The main types of error that affect the reliability of the survey results are sampling errors, variable response and some mis-reporting of certain items of expenditure and income. These factors are discussed briefly below, but in greater detail in chapter 15 of the technical handbook. Comparison of the results of surveys over successive years, however, justifies confidence in their general reliability, and examination of the characteristics and expenditure and income patterns of various groups of households shows a high degree of internal consistency.
13. Like all estimates based on samples, the results of the survey are subject to chance variations. This "sampling error" is smallest in relation to the average expenditure of large groups of households on items purchased frequently when expenditure does not vary greatly between households. Conversely it is largest in relation to small groups of households, and for items purchased infrequently for which expenditure varies considerably between households. A numerical measure of the possible margin of error due to the limited size of the sample is provided by the quantity known as the standard error. The exact calculation of standard errors is difficult because of the complexity of the sample design, but some estimates of the standard error for
various items of income and expenditure for all households are given in appendix 2 . The estimates have been calculated both by an approximate formula and by a formula which takes account of the main features of the sample design. Comparison of the results shows that the approximate formula is, in general, a very good one though the values calculated by it tend to be somewhat lower than the true standard errors. When comparing the results of successive years, it must also be remembered that the difference between the estimates for two years will have a larger standard error than the estimate for either of the separate years. Appendix 2 also provides information about the numbers of households recorded as having contributed to the aggregate amounts of income and expenditure from which the averages are calculated. Standard errors calculated by the approximate formula and the numbers of recording households are available on request for groups of households included in the separate expenditure and income tables.
14. Information could not be obtained from about 30 per cent of the households selected in the sample either because they could not be contacted or because they did not wish to take part in the survey. The characteristics and patterns of expenditure and income of these households may have differed slightly from those of the households which co-operated in the survey and to this extent the results will have been affected. Response rates tend to be less in Greater London and in provincial conurbations and highest in rural areas. Further, response rates appear to be lower among households living in dwellings with higher rateable values. Both of these factors suggest that non-response may be greatest among households in the higher income ranges. It has also been found, from the rather limited information that can be obtained from non-responding households, that the proportion of households without children was slightly higher among households which did not cooperate than among those which did. It is suspected that averages of household income recorded in the Family Expenditure Survey are on the low side, although evidence for this is limited; for example studies ${ }^{1}$ have shown that earnings data in the survey tend to be slightly deficient, though generally within a few per cent of those indicated by other sources such as the New Earnings Surveys, other earnings surveys by the Department of Employment, and national income statistics. The main identified weakness in the survey were found to be an under-statement of earnings by women in part-time employment, and an erratic representation of the highest earnings groups, which are relatively minor defects.
15. Experience of household surveys in the United Kingdom and in other countries indicates that estimates of expenditure on a few items are below those which might be expected by comparison with other sources. For example, the estimated average expenditure of all households in the survey on alcoholic drink is about threefifths of what could be estimated from statistics produced
by H.M. Customs and Excise. However, because of difficulties in distinguishing between expenditure in the household and non-household population in estimates which cover the whole population, no precise comparisons are possible. Similar considerations apply to estimates of expenditure on tobacco and, to a lesser extent, on meals in catering establishments, confectionery and icecream. With confectionery and ice-cream one contributory factor is that the purchase of these items by children from pocket money will usually be recorded simply as pocket money in the Family Expenditure Survey, since children under 16 do not keep expenditure records. It is also thought that certain forms of income, such as income from investment or self-employment, are under-estimated.
16. The survey estimates of expenditure on gas and electricity are over-stated as no allowance is made for rebates received when slot meters are cleared. In 1974 amounts equal to about 6 per cent of average weekly household expenditure on gas and about 3 per cent of expenditure on electricity were returned as rebates. Information provided by co-operating households has not been adjusted to allow for possible under- or overestimating of expenditure.

## Differences between household income and expenditure

17. It must be emphasised that the survey is primarily a survey of expenditure on goods and services by households, and information is not obtained from which household accounts in the form of an income-expenditure balance sheet for a specific period can be constructed. Information which is obtained about income is primarily to enable households to be classified into income groups, in order that separate analyses of expenditure can be made for these groups of households. The measures of weekly household expenditure and income used (defined in appendix 3) are such that it is not to be expected that expenditure and income will balance either for an individual household or even when averaged over a group of households; moreover the difference between expenditure and income is not a measure of savings or dissavings. The comparison of household expenditure and income is discussed further and illustrated in appendix 6.

## Comparison with earlier years

18. There were no changes of definition in the 1974 survey affecting comparisons of the results with those for 1973. Changes in the 1973 survey that affected comparison with earlier results were described in Part I, paragraphs 18-21, of the 1973 report. The changes were in the definitions of children, retired and unoccupied persons and spenders.
[^1]
## New features in the report

19. A new table, table 38, gives sources of income for households in the main household composition groups analysed by ranges of household income. In table 39 the quantiles of household income by ranges of household income are replaced by quantiles of income by ranges of household expenditure. A new chart, chart 6 , shows how the sources of household income vary with household composition and total income. Following an examination of the reliability of regional information from the survey it was found that the sampling variation in single year regional expenditure and income data for the smaller regions was unacceptably high, and therefore single year data have been provided for certain regions only and the regional distribution tables of households by various household characteristics all now relate to a two-year period.

## Availability of further information

20. Appendices 4 and 5 provide fuller descriptions than those given in the expenditure and income tables of the contents of individual items and of the separately identifiable components of such items The Department
of Employment will supply on request, as far as practicable and where the reliability of the data permits, average weekly household expenditure or average weekly household income for any item or identified component which is not shown separately in a table. Approximate standard errors of means are also available, together with the number of households recorded as having expenditure or income for each item or component for which the mean has been calculated. Where details of expenditure on housing by households of different tenure types are not given in the tables, this information can be provided. The Department of Employment will also furnish on request the average expenditure and income of households by type of administrative area, classified by ranges of household income. In making this information available great care is taken to respect the undertaking given to informants by Social Survey interviewers as to the confidentiality of the information provided by them. Names and addresses are known only to Social Survey, and they are never disclosed to the Department of Employment or to anyone else. Furthermore, care is taken to ensure that the statistical information released is in such a form that individual households cannot be identified.

## Part II. Tables and Charts

## NOTES TO TABLES AND CHARTS

## General and conventions

1. Definitions are contained in appendix 3 and details of the individual components of expenditure and income groups in appendices 4 and 5 respectively.
2. Average numbers of persons per household have been rounded to three decimal places.
3. Sterling amounts are shown in pounds and decimals.
4. Individual and total expenditure and income figures have been rounded independently to two decimal places of a pound. The sums of the constituent items do not, therefore, necessarily agree exactly with the totals shown.
5. Estimates of less than $£ 0.005$ are shown as "-"; estimates not available are shown as ". .".
6. Estimates of average weekly expenditure or income amounting to $£ 0 \cdot 20$ or more which are known to have a relatively high standard error and/or those which are based on ten or fewer recording households are indicated by footnotes to the tables.

## Charts 1-6

7. Charts 1-4 illustrate the main features of the distributions of household expenditure on commodities and services. Chart 5 displays the relationship of total expenditure on commodities and services to household composition. Chart 6 shows how the sources of household income vary with household composition and total income. For ease of reference these charts are described below, together with related tables, in notes 18,20 and 22.

## Household expenditure, tables 1-32

8. Where households in the expenditure tables are classified within ranges of household income, as far as practicable common income ranges have been used in each associated group of tables. Where it has not been possible to do so because of small numbers of households, the ranges used have been selected so that the results can be re-calculated into common ranges for purposes of comparison.
9. Details of the individual items which comprise expenditure groups are given in appendix 4. All averages are weekly averages per household, i.e. for each item the aggregate expenditure recorded by households in the group has been converted to a one-week basis and divided by the total number of households in the group,
irrespective of the number recording expenditure on the item. With housing expenditure, moreover, it is sometimes desirable to consider the average payments for accommodation by households occupying accommodation under a particular type of tenure. The number of households in each of six types of tenure, and the average expenditure on housing for each tenure type, are therefore shown separately in tables $1-3$ and 16 ; in tables 4-15 and 21-32 the numbers of households in the six tenure types are given. The treatment of expenditure on housing, and rent received from letting or sub-letting part of the dwelling, together with expenditure on repairs, maintenance and decoration, is fully described in appendix 3 (see also note 12 below).
10. Expenditure on repairs to durable household goods (except furniture and furnishings) and vehicles has been included in the appropriate groups under "Durable household goods" and "Vehicles". Expenditure on repairs to clothing, footwear and other personal goods and on repairs to furniture and furnishings, has been included under "Services".
11. Purchases, including hire purchase, of gas and electric appliances have been included in the "Durable household goods" group but charges for renting gas and electric appliances have been included under "Fuel, light and power". No account has been taken of the rebates received on certain slot meter payments for gas and electricity.
12. The value of income in kind is excluded from gross household expenditure, with the exception of the imputed value of rent-free accommodation which is included in the expenditure of households living in rent-free dwellings.
13. Table 1 gives household characteristics and expenditure for 1974. Corresponding results for 1973 are available for comparison in the Department of Employment Gazette for June 1975 as well as in the report for 1973.
14. In the analyses of household expenditure in quarterly periods in table 2 , the allocation of households to particular quarters has been determined by the quarter in which the household was selected to be interviewed, even where diary record-keeping extended into the next quarter or in a few instances did not commence before the end of the quarter. Quarterly results must be interpreted with caution, because all expenditure is not estimated from recordings during the period of diary record-keeping. The information obtained from the Household Schedule is based on periods of time prior to the date of interview; these periods may be as long as twelve months and are not uniform for every item of expenditure. Moreover, average expenditure on some commodities includes estimates based on credit pur-
chases prior to the date of interview and cash purchases during the period of record-keeping. Seasonal variations between quarters therefore tend to be smoothed out, the degree of smoothing depending on the way in which the information is obtained. The smoothing affects averages of expenditure on all items except those derived only from entries in the Diary Record-Book.
15. Table 3 provides, for purposes of comparison, averages of household characteristics and expenditure in commodity/service detail for each of the three-year periods from 1965-67 to 1972-74. The smaller numbers of households in the periods 1965-67 and 1966-68 arise from the smaller sample in the years before 1967. Averages for the periods to 1967-69 are unweighted; averages for periods from 1968-70 onwards have been calculated by merging the three annual samples. Comparisons with years before 1973 and 1968 are affected by changes made in the 1973 and 1968 surveys; these changes are described in Part I of the 1973 report and in the 1968 report.
16. "Betting, payments less winnings" (item 102) is included in tables 1, 2 and 3 only.

## Expenditure on commodity or service as a percentage of total expenditure, table 33 and charts 1-4

17. For ease of reference, table 33 provides a summary of expenditure by households covered by tables $1-32$ showing group totals as percentages of total expenditure.
18. Percentage distributions of group totals of expenditure on commodities and services by ranges of household income and by the main household composition groups are illustrated in charts 1 and 2; chart 3 illustrates the combined effect on expenditure of household income and composition. Chart 4 compares similar distributions of expenditure by all households in the survey for each of the years 1965-74.

## Sources of household income, tables 35-38 and chart 6

19. Table 35 gives analyses of income by source for members of households and the percentage of average total income obtained from each source. Tables 36 and 37 provide similar information for main groups of households, extended in table 38 to show sources of income of households by composition and ranges of household income. Details of the individual items which comprise income groups are given in appendix 5. Earnings of members of H.M. Forces are included in earnings from wages and salaries. All averages are weekly averages per household, i.e. for each item the aggregate income recorded for households in the group has been converted on to a weekly basis and divided by the total number of households in the group, irrespective of the number recorded as having income appropriate to the item.
20. Chart 6 shows household income by source and percentages of total income for households of the four major composition groups in four major ranges of household income.

## Household distributions, tables 42-54 and chart 5

21. For convenience, the same ranges of household income and expenditure have generally been used in tables $42-54$. Consequently, in some of the groups which are separately distinguished the number of households is small.
22. Chart 5 gives households within ranges of household expenditure as percentages of all households of various compositions. The definition of household expenditure on commodities and services given in appendix 3 and applied generally in the tables is used; group totals of expenditure on commodities and services by ranges of the total of expenditure on these items are given in appendix 6 , table $B$.

## Regional tables 55-70

23. The above notes apply equally to the tables giving regional information, which have been grouped together for convenience. In table 56, household expenditure figures for certain larger regions and for broad commodity groups represent the fullest degree of analysis for which reliable results can be given for a single year. Expenditure data for all regions in table 55 for the two-year period 1973-74 are in full commodity detail, whilst tables 57 and 58 show the regional expenditure group totals for 1973-74 and 1974 in tables 55 and 56 as percentages of total expenditure. The numbers of households in each of the six housing tenure types are given in both table 55 and 56 , but the average expenditure on housing for each tenure type is shown separately only for 1973-74 in table 55. Tables 59-62 give similar regional analyses of average household income by source, and sources as a percentage of total income, for these periods. The analyses of expenditure and income for 1973-74 are averages of the results for the two years taken together. Where figures are given for Northern Ireland they relate only to the part of the Northern Ireland sample which is included in the United Kingdom sample (see part I, paras. 1 and 3). More comprehensive information about the Northern Ireland main survey is published separately by the Statistics and Economics Unit of the Department of Finance in Northern Ireland ${ }^{1}$.

[^2]Lxathenchand


Mival


zilouncrionin targatbeeg zoitio





$8+5+8$

 J anouswi ctorkigiza ythomiknowial











[^3]









[^4]

NOTE: Percentages are expenditure on commodity or service group as a percentage of total household expenditure.







NOTE: Percentages are expenditure on commodity or service group as a percentage of total household expenditure.

CHART 5





Two adults, three or more children


Three adults




NOTE: Percentages are households within ranges of household expenditure as a percentage of all households of the specified composition.



Note: A distribution of households by ranges of weekly household income and expenditure is contained in table 42.
[] This figure is based on 10 readings or less.



[ ] This figure is based on 10 reading or less.

* This figure has a relatively high sampling error.

| Ref. in app. 4 | Commodity or service | Weekly income of household |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Under £12 | $\begin{gathered} \text { £12 } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 15 \end{gathered}$ | £15 <br> and under £20 | £20 <br> and under £25 | $\begin{gathered} £ 25 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 30 \end{gathered}$ | £30 <br> and <br> under <br> £35 | £35 <br> and <br> under <br> £40 | $£ 40$ <br> and <br> under <br> £45 | £45 <br> and <br> under <br> £50 |
| 6 | Housing <br> Payments as defined in preceding section averaged over all households <br> Rent, rates etc <br> Repairs, maintenance and decorations | Average weekly household expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 2.21 | 3.19 | 3.70 | 4.03 | 4.32 | 4.46 | 4.70 |  |  |
|  |  | 0.15 | 0.29 | 0.22 | 0.30 | 0.44 | 0.52 | 1.01 | 0.81 | $\begin{aligned} & 4.89 \\ & 1.05 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Total | 2.36 | 3.48 | 3.92 | 4.33 | 4.76 | 4.99 | 5.71 | 5.39 | 5.94 |
| $\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \end{array}$ | Fuel, light and power <br> Gas and hire of gas appliances Electricity and hire of electric appliances Coal <br> Coke <br> Fuel oil and other fuel and light <br> Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 0.45 | 0.41 | 0.47 | 0.48 | 0.53 | 0.54 | 0.62 |  |  |
|  |  | 0.58 | 0.64 | 0.80 | 0.82 | 0.86 | 0.96 | 1.07 | 1.02 | 0.59 1.16 |
|  |  | 0.48 | 0.57 | 0.46 | 0.38 | 0.28 | 0.40 | 0.24 | 0.37 | 1.40 |
|  |  | [0.06] | 0.11 | 0.12 | 0.14 | 0.16 | 0.15 | [0.06] | 0.09 | 0.14 |
|  |  | 0.09 | 0.07 | 0.11 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.29* | 0.16 | 0.14 |
|  |  | 1.66 | 1.81 | 1.96 | 1.92 | 1.93 | 2.15 | 2.27 | 2.21 | 2.44 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 12 \\ & 13 \\ & 14 \\ & 15 \end{aligned}$ | Food Bread, rolls etc Flour Biscuits, cakes etc Breakfast and other cereals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 0.30 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 0.30 0.04 | 0.31 | 0.38 | 0.45 | 0.47 | 0.52 | 0.57 | 0.54 | 0.60 |
|  |  | 0.04 0.26 | 0.03 0.28 | 0.05 0.32 | 0.05 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.06 |
|  |  | 0.26 0.09 | 0.28 0.09 | 0.32 0.10 | 0.42 0.13 | 0.46 0.16 | 0.50 | 0.56 | 0.54 | 0.64 |
| 16 | Beef and veal <br> Mutton and lamb <br> Pork <br> Bacon and ham (uncooked) <br> Ham, cooked (including canned) <br> Poultry, other and undefined meat |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.18 | 0.19 | 0.22 |
| 17 |  | 0.24 | 0.26 | 0.44 | 0.54 | 0.59 | 0.61 | 0.67 | 0.69 | 0.86 |
| 18 |  | 0.14 0.08 | 0.14 | 0.22 | 0.30 | 0.31 | 0.28 | 0.30 | 0.24 | 0.33 |
| 19 |  | 0.08 0.14 | 0.07 0.19 | 0.13 0.24 | 0.15 0.27 | 0.19 | 0.21 | 0.21 | 0.26 | 0.24 |
| 21 |  | 0.07 | 0.19 0.07 | 0.24 0.08 | 0.27 0.09 | 0.33 0.10 | 0.32 0.10 | 0.32 | 0.34 | 0.38 |
|  |  | 0.37 | 0.41 | 0.53 | 0.09 0.64 | 0.3 0.72 | 0.31 0.80 | 0.12 0.88 | 0.12 0.86 | 0.13 1.05 |
| 22 | Fish Fish and chips | 0.11 | 0.14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23 |  | 0.04 | 0.14 0.03 | 0.21 0.04 | 0.24 0.03 | 0.23 0.06 | 0.24 0.09 | 0.25 0.08 | 0.26 0.09 | 0.30 0.09 |
| 24 | Butter <br> Margarine <br> Lard, cooking fats and other fat Milk, fresh Milk, dried, canned; cream etc Cheese Eggs | 0.11 | 0.12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25 |  | 0.11 0.03 | 0.12 0.04 | 0.14 0.06 | 0.17 0.06 | 0.19 0.08 | 0.19 0.06 | 0.21 0.09 | 0.18 0.08 | 0.22 0.09 |
| 27 |  | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.11 |
| 28 |  | 0.31 | 0.33 | 0.39 | 0.44 | 0.51 | 0.58 | 0.57 | 0.64 | 0.69 |
| 29 |  | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 0.09 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.13 | 0.14 |
| 30 |  | 0.12 0.16 | 0.12 | 0.13 | 0.16 | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.21 | 0.20 | 0.23 |
|  |  | 0.16 | 0.15 | 0.21 | 0.25 | 0.29 | 0.30 | 0.31 | 0.29 | 0.33 |
| 31 | Potatoes Other and undefined vegetables Fruit | 0.12 | 0.12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 31 33 |  | 0.28 | 0.12 | 0.19 0.38 | 0.23 0.47 | 0.27 0.50 | 0.27 0.52 | 0.36 0.60 | 0.34 0.59 | 0.40 0.69 |
| 33 |  | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.30 | 0.39 | 0.43 | 0.42 | 0.45 | 0.43 | 0.53 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 34 \\ & 35 \\ & 36 \end{aligned}$ | Sugar <br> Syrup, honey, jam, marmalade etc Sweets and chocolates | 0.08 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 0.05 | 0.10 | 0.12 0.06 | 0.13 0.06 | 0.14 0.08 | 0.13 0.06 | 0.15 0.07 | 0.15 0.06 | 0.16 0.07 |
|  |  | 0.08 | 0.09 | 0.13 | 0.22 | 0.23 | 0.28 | 0.31 | 0.31 | 0.41 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 37 \\ & 38 \\ & 39 \\ & 40 \end{aligned}$ | Tea Coffee Cocoa, drinking chocolate, other food drinks Soft drinks |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 0.10 | 0.12 | 0.13 0.07 | 0.15 0.06 | 0.15 0.07 | 0.16 0.08 | 0.16 0.08 | 0.14 | 0.16 |
|  |  | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.09 0.02 | 0.01 |
|  |  | 0.07 | 0.06 | 0.09 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.16 | 0.18 | 0.18 | 0.21 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 41 \\ & 42 \\ & 43 \end{aligned}$ | Ice cream Other food, foods not defined Meals bought away from home | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.09 | 0.08 |  |
|  |  | 0.20 | 0.17 | 0.22 | 0.33 | 0.32 | 0.36 | 0.42 | 0.43 | 0.53 |
|  |  | 0.58* | 0.21 | 0.28 | . 0.42 | 0.60 | 0.90 | 1.09 | 1.12 | 1.41 |
|  | Total | 4.57 | 4.42 | 5.79 | 7.16 | 8.08 | 8.84 | 9.77 | 9.75 | 11.49 |

[^5]* This figure has a relatively high sampling error.

| $\begin{gathered} \text { Ref. } \\ \text { in } \\ \text { app. } \\ 4 \end{gathered}$ | Commodity or service | Weekly income of household |  |  |  |  |  |  | Allhouseholds as \% of total expenditure |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $£ 50$ <br> and under £60 | £60 <br> and under £70 | £70 <br> and <br> under <br> £80 | £80 <br> and <br> under <br> £100 | $£ 100$ <br> and <br> under <br> £120 | £120 or more | All households |  |
| 6 | Housing <br> Payments as defined in preceding section averaged over all households <br> Rent, rates etc <br> Repairs, mainenance and decorations | Average weekly household expenditure $£$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 5.17 | 5.73 | 5.99 | 6.49 | 7.22 | 9.67 | 5.29 | 11.5 |
|  |  | 0.82 | 0.94 | 1.57 | 1.78 | 1.37 | 3.69 | 1.07 | 2.3 |
|  | Total | 5.99 | 6.67 | 7.55 | 8.27 | 8.59 | 13.36 | 6.36 | 13.8 |
| 7891011 | Fuel, light and power |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 0.67 | 0.74 | 0.81 | 0.83 | 0.91 | 1.04 | 0.67 | 1.5 |
|  | Electricity and hire of electric appliances | 1.09 | 1.18 | 1.21 | 1.26 | 1.28 | 1.46 | 1.07 | 2.3 |
|  | Coal . . . . . . | 0.28 | 0.40 | 0.34 | 0.36 | 0.33 | 0.30 | 0.36 | 0.8 |
|  | Coke | 0.15 | 0.13 | 0.09 | 0.16 | [0.09] | 0.07 | 0.12 | 0.3 |
|  | Fuel oil and other fuel and light | 0.19 | 0.15 | 0.18 | 0.28 | 0.35 | 0.58 | 0.20 | 0.4 |
|  | Total | 2.38 | 2.60 | 2.63 | 2.89 | 2.97 | 3.45 | 2.42 | 5.2 |
| 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Bread, rolls etc | 0.61 | 0.64 | 0.65 | 0.65 | 0.69 | 0.69 | 0.56 | 1.2 |
| 13 | Flour Biscuits, cakes etc | 0.07 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.09 | 0.06 | 0.1 |
| 14 |  | 0.64 | 0.70 | 0.73 | 0.82 | 0.87 | 0.84 | 0.61 | 1.3 |
| 15 | Breakfast and other cereals | 0.21 | 0.22 | 0.22 | 0.24 | 0.26 | 0.27 | 0.19 | 0.4 |
| 16 | Beef and veal | 0.86 | 0.84 | 0.99 | 1.06 | 1.26 | 1.24 | 0.79 | 1.7 |
| 17 | Mutton and lamb | 0.35 | 0.36 | 0.40 | 0.39 | 0.46 | 0.55 | 0.33 | 0.7 |
| 18 | Pork . . . . | 0.29 | 0.29 | 0.33 | 0.37 | 0.45 | 0.38 | 0.26 | 0.6 |
| 19 | Bacon and ham (uncooked) | 0.38 | 0.39 | 0.44 | 0.46 | 0.46 | 0.50 | 0.36 | 0.8 |
| 20 |  | 0.12 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.18 | 0.18 | 0.19 | 0.13 | 0.3 |
| 21 | Ham, cooked (including canned) Poultry, other and undefined meat | 1.10 | 1.10 | 1.27 | 1.26 | 1.29 | 1.46 | 0.98 | 2.1 |
| 22 | Fish | 0.29 | 0.29 | 0.32 | 0.37 | 0.41 | 0.50 | 0.29 | 0.06 |
|  | Fish and chips | 0.10 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.12 | 0.13 | 0.09 | 0.2 |
| 24 | Butter | 0.21 | 0.24 | 0.26 | 0.26 | 0.31 | 0.33 | 0.22 | 0.5 |
| 25 | Margarine . . . | 0.10 | 0.09 | 0.11 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.12 | 0.08 | 0.2 |
| 26 | Lard, cooking fats and other fat | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.14 | 0.12 | 0.10 | 0.2 |
| 27 | Milk, fresh | 0.72 | 0.75 | 0.81 | 0.77 | 0.83 | 0.94 | 0.65 | 1.4 |
| 28 | Milk, dried, canned; cream etc | 0.13 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.17 | 0.19 | 0.23 | 0.13 | 0.3 |
| 29 | Cheese <br> Eggs | 0.24 | 0.26 | 0.28 | 0.29 | 0.33 | 0.41 | 0.23 | 0.5 |
| 30 |  | 0.34 | 0.36 | 0.39 | 0.37 | 0.39 | 0.49 | 0.32 | 0.7 |
| 31 | Potatoes . . . . | 0.40 | 0.43 | 0.43 | 0.45 | 0.46 | 0.40 | 0.35 | 0.8 |
|  | Other and undefined vegetables Fruit | 0.72 | 0.77 | 0.84 | 0.85 | 0.95 | 1.06 | 0.67 | 1.5 |
| 33 |  | 0.55 | 0.64 | 0.68 | 0.76 | 0.88 | 1.00 | 0.56 | 1.2 |
| 34 | Sugar <br> Syrup, honey, jam, marmalade etc Sweets and chocolates | 0.16 | 0.16 | 0.18 | 0.18 | 0.20 | 0.24 | 0.16 | 0.3 |
| 35 |  | 0.08 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.09 | 0.13 | 0.07 | 0.2 |
| 36 |  | 0.39 | 0.41 | 0.46 | 0.51 | 0.54 | 0.59 | 0.36 | 0.8 |
| 37 | Tea | 0.15 | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.18 | 0.18 | 0.16 | 0.3 |
| 38 | Coffee | 0.10 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.14 | 0.16 | 0.24 | 0.11 | 0.2 |
| 40 | Cocoa, drinking chocolate, other food drinks | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | - |
|  | Soft drinks . . . . . . | 0.23 | 0.27 | 0.30 | 0.29 | 0.37 | 0.38 | 0.22 | 0.5 |
|  | Ice cream | 0.10 | 0.12 | 0.11 | 0.13 | 0.10 | 0.15 | 0.08 | 0.2 |
|  | Other food, foods not defined | 0.59 | 0.58 | 0.65 | 0.66 | 0.77 | 0.88 | 0.51 | 1.1 |
|  | Meals bought away from home | 1.58 | 2.01 | 2.29 | 2.51 | 3.07 | 4.26 | 1.63 | 3.5 |
|  | Total | 11.93 | 12.87 | 14.10 | 14.81 | 16.60 | 19.01 | 11.29 | 24.5 |

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Ref. in app. 4} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Commodity or service} \& \multicolumn{9}{|c|}{Weekly income of household} \\
\hline \& \& Under \(£ 12\) \& \begin{tabular}{l}
£12 \\
and under £15
\end{tabular} \& \begin{tabular}{l}
£15 \\
and under £20
\end{tabular} \& \[
\begin{gathered}
£ 20 \\
\text { and } \\
\text { under } \\
£ 25
\end{gathered}
\] \& \begin{tabular}{l}
£25 \\
and under £30
\end{tabular} \& \[
\begin{gathered}
£ 30 \\
\text { and } \\
\text { under } \\
£ 35
\end{gathered}
\] \& \begin{tabular}{l}
£35 \\
and under £40
\end{tabular} \& \begin{tabular}{l}
\(£ 40\) \\
and \\
under \\
£45
\end{tabular} \& \begin{tabular}{l}
£45 \\
and \\
under \\
£50
\end{tabular} \\
\hline \multirow{5}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
\& 44 \\
\& 45 \\
\& 46
\end{aligned}
\]} \& \multirow[b]{5}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Alcoholic drink Beer, cider etc Wines, spirits etc Drinks not defined \\
Total
\end{tabular}} \& \multicolumn{9}{|c|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{Average weekly household expenditure}} \\
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline \& \& 0.11 \& 0.10 \& 0.19 \& 0.26 \& 0.31 \& 0.42 \& 0.43 \& 0.50 \& 0.51 \\
\hline \& \& [0.06] \& \& [0.01] \& - \& [0.03] \& 0.07 \& 0.09 \& 0.12 \& 0.10 \\
\hline \& \& 0.41 \& 0.26 \& 0.59 \& 0.68 \& 0.87 \& 1.40 \& 1.55 \& 1.86 \& 1.73 \\
\hline \multirow{5}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
\& 47 \\
\& 48 \\
\& 49
\end{aligned}
\]} \& \multirow[t]{5}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Tobacco Cigarettes. Pipe tobacco Cigars and snuff \\
Total
\end{tabular}} \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline \& \& 0.38 \& 0.32 \& 0.72 \& 0.79 \& 1.12 \& 1.33 \& 1.52 \& 1.62 \& 1.68 \\
\hline \& \& 0.03 \& [0.02] \& 0.11 \& 0.09 \& 0.07 \& 0.06 \& 0.06 \& 0.06 \& 0.09 \\
\hline \& \& \& [0.01] \& [0.01] \& 0.02 \& [0.02] \& 0.03 \& 0.06 \& 0.02 \& 0.06 \\
\hline \& \& 0.42 \& 0.35 \& 0.84 \& 0.90 \& 1.20 \& 1.42 \& 1.64 \& 1.70 \& 1.83 \\
\hline \multirow{12}{*}{52
53
53
54
55
56
57
58

59} \& \multirow[t]{12}{*}{| Clothing and footwear |
| :--- |
| Men's outer clothing |
| Men's underclothing and hosiery |
| Women's outer clothing |
| Women's underclothing and hosiery |
| Boys' clothing |
| Girls' clothing |
| Infants' clothing |
| Hats, gloves, haberdashery etc |
| Clothing materials and making-up charges, clothing not fully defined |
| Footwear |
| Total |} \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>

\hline \& \& [0.07] \& [0.08] \& 0.19 \& 0.29 \& 0.25 \& 0.25 \& 0.54 \& 0.35 \& 0.51 <br>
\hline \& \& 0.10 \& 0.04 \& 0.08 \& 0.11 \& 0.23 \& 0.21 \& 0.16 \& 0.23 \& 0.23 <br>
\hline \& \& 0.28 \& 0.27 \& 0.35 \& 0.75 \& 0.64 \& 0.68 \& 0.54 \& 0.74 \& 0.90 <br>
\hline \& \& 0.12 \& 0.18 \& 0.18 \& 0.17 \& 0.27 \& 0.28 \& 0.27 \& 0.29 \& 0.32 <br>
\hline \& \& - \& [0.01] \& [0.02] \& 0.07 \& 0.10 \& 0.09 \& 0.22 \& 0.12 \& 0.15 <br>
\hline \& \& [0.08] \& [0.01] \& 0.07 \& 0.08 \& 0.09 \& 0.06 \& 0.13 \& 0.09 \& 0.22 <br>
\hline \& \& [0.02] \& [0.02] \& 0.02 \& 0.05 \& 0.07 \& 0.15 \& 0.15 \& 0.20 \& 0.20 <br>
\hline \& \& 0.08 \& 0.08 \& 0.07 \& 0.09 \& 0.14 \& 0.19 \& 0.15 \& 0.18 \& 0.19 <br>
\hline \& \& [0.02] \& [0.04] \& [0.01] \& 0.07 \& 0.06 \& 0.05 \& 0.06 \& 0.10 \& 0.06 <br>
\hline \& \& 0.19 \& 0.19 \& 0.25 \& 0.38 \& 0.44 \& 0.53 \& 0.66 \& 0.61 \& 0.82 <br>
\hline \& \& 0.95 \& 0.92 \& 1.24 \& 2.04 \& 2.28 \& 2.48 \& 2.87 \& 2.89 \& 3.59 <br>
\hline \multirow{10}{*}{60
61
62
63
64
65
66

67} \& \multirow[t]{10}{*}{| Durable household goods |
| :--- |
| Furniture |
| Floor coverings. |
| Soft furnishings and household textiles Television, radio and musical instuments, including repairs |
| Gas and electric appliances, including repairs Appliances other than gas or electric appliances China, glass, cutlery, hardware, ironmongery etc Insurance of contents of dwelling |
| Total |} \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>

\hline \& \& [0.06] \& [0.04] \& [0.03] \& [0.17] \& 0.27 \& 0.32 \& 0.25 \& 0.63 \& 0.58 <br>
\hline \& \& [0.01] \& [0.20] \& 0.08 \& 0.29* \& 0.15 \& 0.09 \& 0.18 \& 0.24 \& 0.47* <br>
\hline \& \& 0.18 \& 0.06 \& 0.13 \& 0.22 \& 0.19 \& 0.22 \& 0.20 \& 0.24 \& 0.29 <br>
\hline \& \& 0.13 \& 0.04 \& 0.09 \& 0.16 \& 0.17 \& 0.36 \& 0.19 \& 0.47 \& 0.53 <br>
\hline \& \& 0.08 \& 0.16 \& 0.17 \& 0.25 \& 0.46 \& 0.40 \& 0.33 \& 0.50 \& 0.61 <br>
\hline \& \& - \& - \& - \& [0.01] \& [0.01] \& - \& [0.04] \& - \& [0.08] <br>
\hline \& \& 0.10 \& 0.12 \& 0.10 \& 0.19 \& 0.25 \& 0.20 \& 0.30 \& 0.30 \& 0.40 <br>
\hline \& \& 0.02 \& 0.03 \& 0.04 \& 0.05 \& 0.05 \& 0.06 \& 0.06 \& 0.06 \& 0.07 <br>
\hline \& \& 0.58 \& 0.66 \& 0.64 \& 1.35 \& 1.55 \& 1.65 \& 1.53 \& 2.44 \& 3.04 <br>
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{68} \& \multirow[t]{3}{*}{Other goods Leather, travel and sports goods, jewellery, clocks, fancy goods etc} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{0.26*} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{0.08} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{0.06} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{0.16} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{0.20} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{0.21} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{0.22} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{0.21} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{0.46} <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline 69 \& \& 0.30 \& 0.30 \& 0.41 \& 0.45 \& 0.50 \& 0.56 \& 0.59 \& 0.54 \& 0.65 <br>
\hline 70 \& Books, newspapers, magazines and periodicals \& 0.07 \& 0.09 \& 0.11 \& 0.17 \& 0.20 \& 0.28 \& 0.36 \& 0.31 \& 0.50 <br>
\hline 71 \& Toys, stationery goods etc
Medicines and surgical goods . . . \& 0.07 \& 0.09 \& 0.09 \& 0.14 \& 0.17 \& 0.19 \& 0.15 \& 0.22 \& 0.21 <br>
\hline 72 \& Toilet requisites, cosmetics etc . \& 0.13 \& 0.16 \& 0.20 \& 0.26 \& 0.29 \& 0.35 \& 0.40 \& 0.40 \& 0.49 <br>
\hline 73 \& Optical and photographic goods \& [0.02] \& - \& [0.01] \& 0.02 \& 0.07 \& 0.11 \& 0.06 \& 0.11 \& 0.25 <br>
\hline 74 \& Matches, soap, cleaning materials etc \& 0.18 \& 0.22 \& 0.22 \& 0.27 \& 0.29 \& 0.31 \& 0.30 \& 0.29 \& 0.33 <br>
\hline 75 \& Seeds, plants, flowers, horticultural goods \& 0.03 \& 0.05 \& 0.07 \& 0.11 \& 0.12 \& 0.17 \& 0.13 \& 0.14 \& 0.16 <br>

\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{76} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{| Animals and pets |
| :--- |
| Total |} \& 0.10 \& 0.13 \& 0.12 \& 0.14 \& 0.21 \& 0.24 \& 0.23 \& 0.23 \& 0.28 <br>

\hline \& \& 1.19 \& 1.13 \& 1.29 \& 1.71 \& 2.05 \& 2.41 \& 2.45 \& 2.46 \& 3.33 <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

[ ] This figure is based on 10 readings or less.

* This figure has a relatively high sampling error.


[^6]| Ref. in app. 4 | Commodity or service | Weekly income of household |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Under £12 | £12 <br> and under £15 | £15 <br> and under £20 | £20 <br> and <br> under <br> £25 | $\begin{gathered} £ 25 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 30 \end{gathered}$ | £30 <br> and <br> under <br> £35 | $\begin{gathered} £ 35 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 40 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} £ 40 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ \text { £45 } \end{gathered}$ | £45 and under £50 |
|  | Transport and vehicles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 77 | Net purchases of motor vehicles, spares and accessories | [0.17] | [0.13] | 0.08 | 0.25 | 0.71 | 0.68 | 1.19 | 1.54 | 1.84 |
| 78 | Maintenance and running of motor vehicles | 0.34 | 0.10 | 0.42 | 0.54 | 1.17 | 1.29 | 2.27 | 2.29 | 2.46 |
| 79 | Purchase and maintenance of other vehicles and boats | [0.02] | [0.05] |  | [0.01] | [0.09] | [0.02] | [0.02] | 0.13 | 0.03 |
| 80 | Railway fares . . . . . . | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.09 | 0.03 | 0.11 | 0.10 | 0.17 | 0.22 | 0.19 |
| 81 | Bus and coach fares | 0.14 | 0.17 | 0.26 | 0.29 | 0.39 | 0.48 | 0.52 | 0.53 | 0.52 |
| 82 | Other travel and transport . <br> Total | 0.04 | 0.06 | 0.10 | 0.11 | 0.12 | 0.28 | 0.20 | 0.16 | 0.19 |
|  |  | 0.75 | 0.54 | 0.96 | 1.24 | 2.59 | 2.86 | 4.37 | 4.88 | 5.22 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 83 \\ & 84 \\ & 85 \end{aligned}$ | Services |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Postage, telephone, telegrams Cinema admissions Theatres, sporting events and other entertainment, except betting | 0.18 | 0.19 | 0.26 | 0.33 | 0.41 | 0.36 | 0.38 | 0.38 | 0.44 |
|  |  | 0.02 | - | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 |
|  |  | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.09 | 0.14 | 0.20 | 0.23 |
| 8687 | Television licences, television and radio rental . | 0.33 | 0.39 | 0.39 | 0.49 | 0.49 | 0.55 | 0.54 | 0.56 | 0.78 |
|  | Domestic help etc <br> Hairdressing, beauty treatment etc <br> Footwear and other repairs not allocated elsewhere | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.07 | 0.10 | 0.09 | 0.19 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.14 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 88 \\ & 89 \end{aligned}$ |  | 0.13 | 0.10 | 0.14 | 0.21 | 0.22 | 0.23 | 0.20 | 0.23 | 0.29 |
|  |  | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.09 | 0.05 | 0.09 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.07 | 0.11 |
| 90 | Laundry, cleaning and dyeing . . . . | 0.08 | 0.07 | 0.10 | 0.09 | 0.10 | 0.12 | 0.11 | 0.10 | 0.13 |
| 91 |  | [0.04] | [0.01] | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 0.07 | 0.08 |
| 92 | Medical, dental and nursing fees | 0.03 | [0.02] | 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.08 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.06 |
| 93 | Subscriptions and donations, hotel and holiday expenses, miscellaneous other services | 0.19 | 0.23 | 0.54 | 0.81 | 0.59 | 0.83 | 1.23 | 1.12 | 0.90 |
|  | Total | 1.15 | 1.17 | 1.69 | 2.25 | 2.17 | 2.58 | 2.94 | 2.94 | 3.21 |
| 94 | Miscellaneous <br> Pocket money to children and other expenditure not assignable elsewhere |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | [0.01] | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.07 | 0.09 | 0.21 | 0.08 | 0.16 |
|  | Total, all above expenditure | 14.04 | 14.74 | 18.93 | 23.62 | 27.55 | 30.83 | 35.31 | 36.59 | 41.98 |
| 95 | Other payments recorded |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Income tax and surtax, payments less refunds | 0.07 | 0.11 | 0.19 | 0.58 | 1.24 | 2.47 | 3.46 | 4.47 | 5.42 |
| 9697 | National Insurance contributions | 0.08 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.22 | 0.55 | 1.08 | 1.45 | 1.80 | 2.04 |
|  | Purchase or alteration of dwellings, including mortgage payments | [0.12] | [0.28]* | 0.07 | 0.20 | 0.26 | 0.71 | 0.95 | 1.22 | 1.59 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 98 \\ & 99 \end{aligned}$ | Life assurance, contributions to pension funds . | 0.22 | 0.17 | 0.27 | 0.32 | 0.51 | 0.75 | 1.04 | 1.21 | 1.31 |
|  | Sickness and accident insurance, subscriptions to sick clubs, friendly societies | - | [0.01] | - | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.05 |
| 100 | Contributions to Christmas, savings or holiday clubs | [0.02] | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.11 |
| 101 | Savings and investments Betting, payments less winnings | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.10 | 0.14 | 0.12 | 0.30 | 0.23 | 0.43 |
| 102 |  | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.15 | 0.10 | 0.17 | 0.36 | 0.22 | 0.43 | 0.34 |

[ ] This figure is based on 10 readings or less.

* This figure has a relatively high sampling error.


[^7]

| $\begin{gathered} \text { Ref. } \\ \text { in } \\ \text { app. } \\ 4 \end{gathered}$ | Housing by type of tenure | First quarter | Second quarter | Third quarter | Fourth quarter | All <br> households |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 |  | Number of households |  |  |  |  |
|  | Rented unfurnished |  | 768 | 834 | 675 | 2,948 |
|  | Local authority . | 489 | 555 | 606 | 513 | 2,163 |
|  | Other . | 182 | 213 | 228 | 162 | 785 |
| 2 | Rented furnished | 60 | 84 | 59 | 52 | 255 |
| 3 | Rent-free | 42 | 42 | 50 | 34 | 168 |
| 4 | Owner-occupied . | 725 | 917 | 855 | 827 | 3,324 |
|  | In process of purchase | 397 | 522 | 488 | 462 | 1,869 |
|  | Owned outright . | 328 | 395 | 367 | 365 | 1,455 |

## Expenditure of these households

1 Rented unfurnished
Payment such as rent, rates and water less receipts from sub-letting
Payment by households for repairs, maintenance and decorations
Local authority
Payments as defined above
Rent etc
Repairs etc
Other
Payments as defined above
Rent etc
Repairs etc
Rented furnished
Payment such as rent, rates and water less receipts from sub-letting
Payment by households for repairs, maintenance and decorations
Rent-free
Payment such as rates and water together with the weekly equivalent of the rateable value less receipts from sub-letting
Rateable value (weekly equivalent) included in preceding payment
Payment by households for repairs, maintenance and decorations
Owner-occupied
Payment such as rates, water, insurance of structure together with the weekly equivalent of the rateable value less receipts from letting
Rateable value (weekly equivalent) included in preceding payment
Payment by households for repairs, maintenance and decorations
In process of purchase
Payments as defined above
Rates etc
Rateable value (weekly equivalent)
Repairs etc
Owned outright Payments as defined above

Rates etc
Rateable value (weekly equivalent)
Repairs etc

Average weekly expenditure of the households in each tenure group
4
[0.30]*

-

| 1.46 | 2.26 |
| :--- | :--- |
|  |  |
| 6.64 | 6.54 |
| 4.79 | 4.58 |
| 1.86 | 2.44 |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| 5.51 | 5.16 |
| 4.06 | 3.68 |
| 0.97 | 2.02 |


| 4.30 | 4.37 |
| :--- | :--- |
| 0.38 | 0.40 |

$£$
4.24
0.35
4.50
0.32
3.50
0.42
7.05
0.13
3.75
3.59
0.44
[1.12]
6.17
4.31
1.81
6.71
4.64
1.97
5.47
5.65
3.91
2.14
3.88
1.60

[^8]| Ref. in app. | Commodity or service | First quarter | Second quarter | Third quarter | Fourth quarter | All households |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6 | Housing <br> Payments as defined in preceding section averaged over all households <br> Rent, rates etc <br> Repairs, maintenance and decorations | Average weekly household expenditure |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 5.11 \\ & 0.83 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 5.41 \\ & 1.12 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.41 \\ & 0.94 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.29 \\ & 1.07 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Total | 5.93 | 6.54 | 6.54 | 6.35 | 6.36 |
| $\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \end{array}$ | Fuel, light and power <br> Gas and hire of gas appliances <br> Electricity and hire of electric appliances <br> Coal <br> Coke <br> Fuel oil and other fuel and light <br> Total | $\begin{aligned} & 0.69 \\ & 1.05 \\ & 0.42 \\ & 0.14 \\ & 0.25 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.74 \\ & 1.14 \\ & 0.27 \\ & 0.08 \\ & 0.15 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.63 \\ & 1.00 \\ & 0.34 \\ & 0.09 \\ & 0.14 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.62 \\ & 1.09 \\ & 0.45 \\ & 0.18 \\ & 0.27 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.67 \\ & 1.07 \\ & 0.36 \\ & 0.12 \\ & 0.20 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 2.54 | 2.38 | 2.20 | 2.60 | 2.42 |
|  | Food Bread, rolls etc Flour Biscuits, cakes etc Breakfast and other cereals | $\begin{aligned} & 0.54 \\ & 0.06 \\ & 0.53 \\ & 0.18 \end{aligned}$ | 0.57 | 0.58 | 0.55 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.56 \\ & 0.06 \end{aligned}$ |
| 12 |  |  | 0.07 | 0.06 | 0.08 |  |
| 13 |  |  | 0.58 | 0.610.20 | 0.710.21 | $\begin{gathered} 0.06 \\ 0.61 \end{gathered}$ |
| 15 |  |  | 0.19 |  |  | 0.19 |
| 16 | Beef and veal . . . . . . . | 0.73 | 0.76 | 0.81 | 0.87 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.79 \\ & 0.33 \end{aligned}$ |
| 17 | Mutton and lamb | 0.31 | 0.32 | 0.37 | 0.33 |  |
| 18 | Pork . . . | 0.31 | 0.25 | 0.22 | 0.27 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.33 \\ & 0.26 \end{aligned}$ |
| 19 | Bacon and ham (uncooked) | 0.35 | 0.36 | 0.36 | 0.380.13 | 0.36 |
| 20 | Ham, cooked (including canned). |  |  | 0.140.92 |  | 0.13 |
| 21 | Poultry, other and undefined meat |  |  |  | 1.08 | 0.98 |
| 22 | Fish | 0.27 | 0.290.09 | 0.300.09 | $0.29$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.29 \\ & 0.09 \end{aligned}$ |
| 23 | Fish and chips . | 0.08 |  |  |  |  |
| 24 | Butter | 0.200.09 | 0.200.08 | 0.220.08 | 0.24 | 0.22 |
| 25 | Margarine |  |  |  | 0.09 | 0.08 |
| 26 | Lard, cooking fats and other fat . | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.10 | 0.12 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.10 \\ & 0.65 \end{aligned}$ |
| 27 | Milk, fresh . . . | 0.73 | 0.64 | 0.61 | 0.65 |  |
| 28 | Milk, dried, canned; cream etc . | 0.11 | 0.13 | 0.14 | $0.13$ | 0.65 0.13 |
| 29 | Cheese . . . . | 0.220.37 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.23 \\ & 0.32 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.24 \\ & 0.29 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.25 \\ & 0.32 \end{aligned}$ | 0.32 |
| 30 | Eggs |  |  |  |  |  |
| 31 | PotatoesOther and undefined vegetablesFruit . . . | $\begin{aligned} & 0.30 \\ & 0.62 \\ & 0.48 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.38 \\ & 0.76 \\ & 0.57 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.35 \\ & 0.67 \\ & 0.59 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.36 \\ & 0.64 \\ & 0.60 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.35 \\ & 0.67 \\ & 0.56 \end{aligned}$ |
| 32 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 33 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 34 | Sugar <br> Syrup, honey, jam, marmalade etc Sweets and chocolates | $\begin{aligned} & 0.13 \\ & 0.07 \\ & 0.31 \end{aligned}$ | 0.120.070.33 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.16 \\ & 0.07 \\ & 0.30 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.24 \\ & 0.09 \\ & 0.49 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.16 \\ & 0.07 \\ & 0.36 \end{aligned}$ |
| 35 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 36 |  |  | 0.33 |  |  |  |
| 37 | Tea <br> Coffee <br> Cocoa, drinking chocolate, other food drinks | $\begin{aligned} & 0.15 \\ & 0.11 \\ & 0.02 \\ & 0.16 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.15 \\ & 0.10 \\ & 0.01 \\ & 0.24 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.17 \\ & 0.11 \\ & 0.02 \\ & 0.24 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.15 \\ & 0.12 \\ & 0.02 \\ & 0.22 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.16 \\ & 0.11 \\ & 0.02 \\ & 0.22 \end{aligned}$ |
| 38 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 39 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 40 | Soft drinks . . . . . . |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 41 \\ & 42 \\ & 43 \end{aligned}$ | Ice cream <br> Other food, foods not defined Meals bought away from home <br> Total | $\begin{aligned} & 0.04 \\ & 0.46 \\ & 1.49 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.12 \\ & 0.47 \\ & 1.67 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.12 \\ & 0.50 \\ & 1.62 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.05 \\ & 0.60 \\ & 1.72 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.08 \\ & 0.51 \\ & 1.63 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 10.54 | 11.29 | 11.23 | 12.08 | 11.29 |



Table 2 (continued) Expenditure of households in quarterly periods

| Ref. in app | Commodity or service | First quarter | Second quarter | Third quarter | Fourth quarter | All households |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Average weekly household expenditure |  |  |  |  |
|  | Transport and vehicles | 2.03 | 2.06 | 2.05 | 2.14 | 2.07 |
| 77 | Net purchases of motor vehicles, spares and accessories | 2.54 | 3.04 | 2.92 | 2.14 2.99 | 2.88 |
| 78 79 | Purchase and maintenance of other vehicles and boats | 0.21 | 0.13 | 0.04 | 0.20 | 0.14 |
| 80 | Railway fares . . . . . . . | 0.22 | 0.28 | 0.32 | 0.25 | 0.27 |
| 81 | Bus and coach fares | 0.47 | 0.51 | 0.57 | 0.50 | 0.51 |
| 82 | Other travel and transport | 0.17 | 0.34 | 0.49 | 0.24 | 0.32 |
|  | Total | 5.63 | 6.34 | 6.38 | 6.32 | 6.19 |
|  | Services S $^{\text {S }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| 83 84 85 | Postage telephone, telegrams Cinema admissions . | 0.46 0.08 | 0.47 0.08 | 0.49 0.07 | 0.63 0.06 | 0.51 0.07 |
| 85 | Theatres, sporting events and other entertainment, except betting | 0.26 | 0.32 | 0.30 | 0.25 | 0.28 |
|  | Television licences, television and radio rental . . | 0.62 | 0.67 | 0.66 | 0.69 | 0.66 |
| 87 |  | 0.23 | 0.20 | 0.24 | 0.17 | 0.21 |
| 88 | Hootwear and other repairs not allocated elsewhere. | 0.28 | 0.29 | 0.29 | 0.34 | 0.30 |
| 89 |  | 0.09 0.15 | 0.10 0.15 | 0.09 0.14 | 0.13 0.15 | 0.10 0.15 |
| 90 | Laundry, cleaning and dyeing . . . | 0.15 0.31 | 0.15 0.32 | 0.14 0.31 | 0.15 0.33 | 0.15 0.31 |
| 91 | Educational and training expenses . . . | 0.31 0.13 | 0.32 0.08 | 0.141 0.07 | 0.33 0.07 | 0.31 0.09 |
| 93 | Subscriptions and donations, hotel and holiday expenses, miscellaneous other services | 0.13 1.33 | 0.08 2.10 | 0.07 1.94 | 1.55 | 0.09 1.76 |
|  | Total | 3.93 | 4.77 | 4.59 | 4.35 | 4.44 |
| 94 | Miscellaneous |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Pocket money to children and other expenditure not assignable elsewhere | 0.19 | 0.25 | 0.19 | 0.25 | 0.22 |
|  | Total, all above expenditure | 41.34 | 45.59 | 45.83 | 51.60 | 46.13 |
|  | Other payments recorded |  |  | 8.07 | 9.46 | 7.90 |
| 96 | Income tax and surtax, payments less refunds . . | 1.91 | 1.96 | 2.13 | 2.34 | 08 |
| 9798 | Purchase or alteration of dwellings, including mortgage payments | 2.83 | 3.19 | $\begin{aligned} & 2.94 \\ & 2.15 \end{aligned}$ | $2.52$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.88 \\ & 2.08 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Life assurance, contributions to pension funds . . | 2.06 | 1.99 |  |  |  |
| 99 | Sickness and accident insurance, subscriptions to sick clubs, friendly societies | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 |
| 100 | Contributions to Christmas, savings or holiday clubs . | 0.12 | 0.11* | 0.12 | 0.15 | 0.12 1.24 |
| 101 | Savings and investments . . . . . | 0.64 | 2.81* | 0.58 | 0.76 0.34 | 1.24 0.31 |
| 102 | Betting, payments less winnings | 0.34 | 0.25 | 0.32 | 0.34 | 0.31 |

[^9]TABLE 3 Expenditure of all households in three-year periods 1965-74


[^10]Table 3 (continued) Expenditure of all households in three-year periods
1965-74

| Ref. in app. 4 | Housing by type of tenure | 1965-67 | 1966-68* | 1967-69* | 1968-70* | 1969-71* | 1970-72* | 1971-73* | 1972-74* |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 |  | Number of households |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Rented unfurnished | 7,017 | 8,657 | 10,365 | 9,822 | 9,755 | 9,651 | 9,822 | 9,390 |
|  | Local authority | 4,183 | 5,362 | 6,542 | 6,315 | 6,405 | 6,581 | 6,824 | 6,718 |
|  | Other | 2,834 | 3,295 | 3,823 | 3,507 | 3,350 | 3,070 | 2,998 | 2,672 |
|  | Rented furnished | 485 | 583 | 699 | 654 | 714 | 735 | 770 | 763 |
|  | Rent-free . | 438 | 534 | 618 | 615 | 594 | 617 | 601 | 569 |
|  | Owner-occupied . | 6,112 | 8,070 | 9,896 | 9,494 | 9,577 | 9,646 | 10,189 | 10,116 |
|  | In process of purchase | $3,354$ | 4,511 | 5,572 | 5,363 | 5,462 | 5,631 | 5,952 | $5,875$ |
|  | Owned outright |  | 3,559 | 4,324 | 4,131 | 4,115 | 4,015 | 4,237 | $4,241$ |
| 1 | Expenditure of these households |  |  | erage week | expendi each ten | group | ouseholds |  | $£$ |
|  | Rented unfurnished |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | receipts from sub-letting | 2.05 | 2.21 | 2.37 | 2.55 | 2.74 | 3.03 | 3.31 | 3.73 |
|  | tenance and decorations <br> Local authority <br> Payments as defined above | 0.19 | 0.19 | 0.20 | 0.20 | 0.21 | 0.25 | 0.27 | 0.31 |
|  | Rent etc | 2.16 | 2.33 | 2.49 | 2.70 | 2.94 | 3.25 | 3.53 | 3.96 |
|  | Repairs etc | 0.19 | 0.19 | 0.19 | 0.21 | 0.21 | 0.25 | 0.26 | 0.30 |
| 2 | Payments as defined above |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Rent etc . . | 1.90 | 2.04 | 2.17 | 2.27 | 2.38 | $2.58$ | 2.82 | $3.14$ |
|  | Repairs etc . | 0.20 | 0.20 | 0.23 | 0.18 | 0.22 | $0.26$ | 0.29 | $0.32$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | receipts from sub-letting | 3.73 | 3.83 | 4.08 | 4.32 | 4.72 | 5.21 | 5.66 | 6.30 |
| 3 | Payment by households for repairs, maintenance and decorations <br> Rent-free | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.10 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.12 |
|  | Payment such as rates and water together with the weekly equivalent of the rateable value less receipts from sub-letting | 0.15 | 0.65 | 1.12 | 1.67 | 1.84 | 2.06 | 2.51 | 3.01 |
|  | in preceding payment | - | 0.49 | 0.96 | 1.52 | 1.68 | 1.89 | 2.31 | 2.83 |
|  | tenance and decorations | $0.38 \dagger$ | 0.37 | 0.34 | 0.34 | 0.20 | 0.19 | 0.29 | 0.34 |
| 4 | Payment such as rates, water, insurance of structure together with the weekly equivalent of the rateable value less receipts | 2.26 | 2.50 | 2.75 | 3.08 | 3.35 | 3.70 | 4.36 | 5.19 |
|  | in preceding payment | 1.37 | 1.56 | 1.78 | 2.05 | 2.22 | 2.45 | 2.96 | 3.59 |
|  | Payment by households for repairs, maintenance and decorations | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.79 | 0.87 | 0.95 | 1.04 | 1.17 | 1.40 |
|  | Rates etc . | 2.40 | 2.70 | 2.98 | 3.35 | 3.62 | 3.97 | 4.65 | 5.56 |
|  | Rateable value (weekly equivalent) | 1.46 | 1.67 | 1.90 | 2.20 | 2.38 | 2.61 | 3.14 | 3.81 |
|  | Repairs etc Owned outright | 0.78 | 0.75 | 0.81 | 0.89 | 1.00 | 1.14 | 1.39 | 1.63 |
|  | Payments as defined above |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Rates etc . . | 2.08 | 2.25 | 2.46 | 2.73 | 2.99 | 3.33 | 3.94 | 4.68 |
|  | Rateable value (weekly equivalent) | 1.27 | 1.43 | 1.61 | 1.84 | 2.01 | 2.22 | 2.71 | 3.28 |
|  | Repairs etc . . . . . | 0.73 | 0.75 | 0.78 | 0.85 | 0.88 | 0.91 | 0.86 | 1.08 |

[^11]


[^12]Table 3 (continued) Expenditure of all households in three-year periods



[^13]| Ref. in app. 4 | Commodity or service | Weekly income of household |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | £6 <br> and under £12 | $\begin{gathered} \text { £12 } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 15 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} £ 15 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 20 \end{gathered}$ | £20 <br> and <br> under <br> £30 | £30 <br> and <br> under <br> £40 | $\begin{gathered} £ 40 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 50 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} £ 50 \\ \text { or } \\ \text { more } \end{gathered}$ | All* households |
| $\begin{array}{r} 1-4 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | Housing Payment as defined in appendix 4 . Payment by households for repairs, maintenance and decorations | Average weekly household expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 2.05 | 3.31 | 4.46 | 4.57 | 4.94 | 5.33 | 6.96 | 4.10 |
|  |  | 0.12 | 0.32 | $0.33 \dagger$ | 0.06 | $1.06 \dagger$ | $1.25 \dagger$ | 3.16 | 0.68 |
|  | Total | 2.17 | 3.63 | 4.78 | 4.63 | 6.00 | 6.58 | 10.12 | 4.78 |
| 789 | Fuel, light and power Gas and hire of gas appliances Electricity and hire of electric appliances |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 0.45 | 0.39 | 0.45 | 0.35 | 0.38 | 0.40 | 0.56 | 0.42 |
|  |  | 0.53 | 0.61 | 0.74 | 0.73 | 0.74 | 0.80 | 0.88 | 0.68 |
|  |  | 0.47 | 0.52 | 0.24 | 0.17 | [0.21] $\dagger$ | [0.07] | [0.01] | 0.30 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 10 \\ & 11 \end{aligned}$ | Coke Fuel oil and other fuel and light | [0.07] | 0.12 | [0.13] | [0.09] | [0.17] | - | [0.19] | 0.11 |
|  |  | 0.09 | 0.07 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.07 | $0.48 \dagger$ | $0.53 \dagger$ | 0.16 |
|  | Total | 1.62 | 1.71 | 1.66 | 1.43 | 1.56 | 1.75 | 2.16 | 1.67 |
| 12 | Food |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Bread, rolls etc . | 0.28 | 0.29 | 0.27 | 0.27 | 0.25 | 0.21 | 0.20 | 0.26 |
| 13 | Flour . . | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0.02 |
| 14 | Biscuits, cakes etc Breakfast and other cereals | 0.23 | 0.28 | 0.23 | 0.29 | 0.28 | 0.26 | 0.28 | 0.26 |
| 15 |  | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.06 | 0.09 | 0.08 | 0.08 |
| 16 | Beef and veal . | 0.22 | 0.23 | 0.25 | 0.31 | 0.30 | 0.37 | 0.37 | 0.27 |
| 17 | Mutton and lamb | 0.12 | 0.13 | 0.18 | 0.20 | 0.16 | 0.12 | 0.19 | 0.15 |
| 18 | Pork . . . | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.12 | 0.08 |
| 19 | Bacon and ham (uncooked) . <br> Ham, cooked (including canned) | 0.13 | 0.18 | 0.14 | 0.15 | 0.16 | 0.21 | 0.14 | 0.16 |
| 20 |  | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.09 | 0.06 | 0.08 | 0.06 | 0.07 |
| 21 | Poultry, other and undefined meat | 0.33 | 0.35 | 0.34 | 0.43 | 0.41 | 0.45 | 0.47 | 0.38 |
| 22 | Fish <br> Fish and chips | 0.11 | 0.14 | 0.17 | 0.16 | 0.14 | 0.12 | 0.16 | 0.14 |
|  |  | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.03 |
| 24 | Butter | 0.10 | 0.11 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.08 | 0.10 |
| 25 | Margarine . . | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.03 |
| 26 | Lard, cooking fats and other fat | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.03 |
| 27 | Milk, fresh | 0.27 | 0.30 | 0.29 | 0.27 | 0.28 | 0.29 | 0.27 | 0.28 |
| 28 | Milk, dried, canned; cream etc | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.10 | 0.05 |
| 29 | Cheese . . . . | 0.10 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.15 | 0.11 |
| 30 |  | 0.15 | 0.14 | 0.15 | 0.18 | 0.16 | 0.14 | 0.16 | 0.15 |
| 313233 | Potatoes | 0.10 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.10 | 0.09 | 0.10 |
|  | Other and undefined vegetables Fruit | 0.23 | 0.26 | 0.29 | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.30 | 0.36 | 0.28 |
|  |  | 0.20 | 0.24 | 0.25 | 0.29 | 0.26 | 0.32 | 0.40 | 0.27 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 34 \\ & 35 \\ & 36 \end{aligned}$ | Sugar <br> Syrup, honey, jam, marmalade etc Sweets and chocolates | 0.07 | 0.09 | 0.08 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.05 | 0.08 |
|  |  | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.05 |
|  |  | 0.06 | 0.08 | 0.09 | 0.16 | 0.13 | 0.20 | 0.18 | 0.11 |
| 37 | Tea | 0.10 | 0.12 | 0.09 | 0.10 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.07 | 0.10 |
| 38 | Coffee | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.09 | 0.06 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 39 \\ & 40 \end{aligned}$ | Cocoa, drinking chocolate, other food drinks | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.01 | [0.01] | [0.01] | [0.01] | 0.01 |
|  | Soft drinks . . . . . | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.06 | 0.04 | 0.11 | 0.10 | 0.06 |
| 41 | Ice cream | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 |  |  |
| 42 | Other food, foods not defined | 0.15 | 0.14 | 0.17 | 0.23 | 0.21 | 0.25 | 0.37 | 0.20 |
| 43 | Meals bought away from home | 0.24 | 0.20 | 0.30 | 0.67 | 1.36 | 1.40 | 2.13 | 0.69 |
|  | Total | 3.73 | 4.08 | 4.18 | 5.02 | 5.45 | 5.84 | 6.86 | 4.70 |

[^14]\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Ref. \\
in \\
app. \\
4
\end{tabular}} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Commodity or service} \& \multicolumn{8}{|c|}{Weekly income of household} \\
\hline \& \& \begin{tabular}{l}
£6 \\
and under £12
\end{tabular} \& \begin{tabular}{l}
£12 \\
and \\
under \\
£15
\end{tabular} \& £15 and under £20 \& \begin{tabular}{l}
£20 \\
and \\
under \\
£30
\end{tabular} \& \begin{tabular}{l}
£30 \\
and \\
under \\
\(£ 40\)
\end{tabular} \& £40 and under £50 \& \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { £50 } \\
\text { or } \\
\text { more }
\end{gathered}
\] \& All* households \\
\hline \multirow{5}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
\& 44 \\
\& 45 \\
\& 46
\end{aligned}
\]} \& \multirow[b]{4}{*}{Alcoholic drink Beer, cider etc Wines, spirits etc Drinks not defined} \& \multicolumn{8}{|c|}{Average weekly household expenditure} \\
\hline \& \& 0.18 \& 0.12 \& 0.19 \& 0.38 \& 0.83 \& 0.79 \& 0.95 \& 0.39 \\
\hline \& \& 0.08 \& 0.09 \& 0.22 \& 0.30 \& 0.46 \& 0.72 \& 1.43 \& 0.36 \\
\hline \& \& \& - \& - \& [0.01] \& [0.11] \& [0.03] \& 0.19 \& 0.03 \\
\hline \& Total . . . . . . . . . \& 0.27 \& 0.21 \& 0.41 \& 0.69 \& 1.40 \& 1.54 \& 2.57 \& 0.78 \\
\hline \multirow{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
\& 47 \\
\& 48 \\
\& 49
\end{aligned}
\]} \& \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Tobacco Cigarettes Pipe tobacco Cigars and snuff \\
Total
\end{tabular}} \& \multirow[b]{3}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
\& 0.28 \\
\& 0.04 \\
\& \hline
\end{aligned}
\]} \& \multirow[t]{3}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
0.24 \\
{[0.01]} \\
{[0.01]}
\end{gathered}
\]} \& \multirow[b]{3}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{r}
0.36 \\
0.06 \\
\hline
\end{array}
\]} \& \multirow[b]{3}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
0.60 \\
{[0.05]} \\
{[0.02]}
\end{gathered}
\]} \& \multirow[b]{3}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
0.91 \\
{[0.06]} \\
{[0.01]}
\end{gathered}
\]} \& \multirow[b]{3}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
0.97 \\
{[0.08]} \\
{[0.03]}
\end{gathered}
\]} \& \multirow[b]{3}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
0.81 \\
{[0.02]} \\
{[0.09]}
\end{gathered}
\]} \& \multirow[b]{3}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
\& 0.50 \\
\& 0.04 \\
\& 0.02
\end{aligned}
\]} \\
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline \& \& 0.32 \& 0.26 \& 0.42 \& 0.68 \& 0.97 \& 1.08 \& 0.93 \& 0.56 \\
\hline \multirow{12}{*}{50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58

59} \& \multirow[t]{12}{*}{| Clothing and footwear |
| :--- |
| Men's outer clothing |
| Men's underclothing and hosiery |
| Women's outer clothing |
| Women's underclothing and hosiery |
| Boys' clothing |
| Girls' clothing |
| Infants' clothing |
| Hats, gloves, haberdashery etc |
| Clothing materials and making-up charges, clothing not fully defined |
| Footwear . |
| Total |} \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>

\hline \& \& [0.06] \& [0.06] \& [0.18] \& $0.35 \dagger$ \& $0.50 \dagger$ \& [0.18] \& 0.51 \& 0.22 <br>
\hline \& \& 0.06 \& [0.02] \& [0.06] \& 0.10 \& 0.23 \& 0.29 \& $0.28 \dagger$ \& 0.11 <br>
\hline \& \& 0.21 \& 0.28 \& 0.34 \& 0.84 \& 0.90 \& 0.54 \& 1.57 \& 0.57 <br>
\hline \& \& 0.11 \& 0.18 \& 0.16 \& 0.23 \& 0.27 \& 0.19 \& 0.26 \& 0.19 <br>
\hline \& \& - \& - \& [0.03] \& [0.02] \& [0.0] \& [0.15] \& [0.01] \& 0.02 <br>
\hline \& \& - \& [0.01] \& [0.01] \& [0.03] \& [0.01] \& [0.04] \& [0.01] \& 0.01 <br>
\hline \& \& [0.01] \& [01] \& [0.01] \& [0.02] \& [0.03] \& [0.04] \& [0.01] \& 0.01 <br>
\hline \& \& 0.06 \& 0.08 \& 0.08 \& 0.08 \& 0.20 \& 0.14 \& 0.17 \& 0.10 <br>
\hline \& \& [0.02] \& [0.04] \& [0.02] \& [0.11] \& [0.05] \& [0.16] \& [0.14] \& 0.06 <br>
\hline \& \& 0.17 \& 0.15 \& 0.28 \& 0.24 \& 0.57 \& 0.37 \& 0.57 \& 0.29 <br>
\hline \& \& 0.69 \& 0.83 \& 1.15 \& 2.01 \& 2.79 \& 2.10 \& 3.52 \& 1.58 <br>

\hline \& \multirow[t]{9}{*}{| Durable household goods |
| :--- |
| Furniture |
| Floor coverings |
| Soft furnishings and household textiles Television, radio and musical instruments, including repairs |
| Gas and electric appliances, including repairs . Appliances other than gas or electric appliances China, glass, cutlery, hardware, ironmongery etc Insurance of contents of dwelling |} \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{[0.04]} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{[0.04]} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{[0.07]} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{[0.44] $\dagger$} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{[0.95] $\dagger$} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{[0.15]} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{0.16} <br>

\hline 60 \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>

\hline 61 \& \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{0.10} \& [0.11] \& [0.03] \& [0.29] $\dagger$ \& [0.04] \& [0.22] $\dagger$ \& \[
[0.73] \dagger

\] \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 0.16 \\
& 0.15
\end{aligned}
$$
\]} <br>

\hline 62 \& \& \& 0.06 \& 0.19 \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{$$
0.11
$$} \& \multirow[b]{3}{*}{\[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 0.16 \\
& 0.13
\end{aligned}
$$
\]} \& 0.31 \& \& <br>

\hline 63 \& \& 0.07 \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{0.03} \& 0.05 \& \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{$$
\begin{aligned}
& 0.21 \dagger \\
& 0.08
\end{aligned}
$$} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 1.23 \\
& 0.80 \dagger
\end{aligned}
$$

\]} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[

0.20
\]} <br>

\hline \multirow[t]{5}{*}{$$
\begin{aligned}
& 64 \\
& 65 \\
& 66 \\
& 67
\end{aligned}
$$} \& \& 0.07 \& \& $0.20 \dagger$ \& 0.26 \& \& \& \& <br>

\hline \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{$0 . \overline{05}$} \& 0.15 \& - \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{[0.04]

0.20} \& $$
0.13
$$ \& \multirow[b]{3}{*}{\[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 0.32 \\
& 0.06
\end{aligned}
$$
\]} \& \multirow[b]{3}{*}{0.65

0.13} \& $$
\begin{gathered}
0.21 \\
{[0.01]}
\end{gathered}
$$ <br>

\hline \& \& \& 0.09 \& 0.10 \& \& 0.14 \& \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{0.18
0.04} <br>
\hline \& \& 0.02 \& 0.03 \& 0.03 \& 0.05 \& 0.05 \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& Total \& 0.33 \& 0.50 \& 0.64 \& 1.25 \& 1.13 \& 2.14 \& 3.86 \& 1.12 <br>

\hline \& Other goods \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{[0.04]} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{0.08} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{0.07} \& \& \multirow[b]{3}{*}{$$
\begin{aligned}
& 0.20 \\
& 0.51
\end{aligned}
$$} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{0.41} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{0.57} \& \multirow[b]{3}{*}{\[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 0.16 \\
& 0.41
\end{aligned}
$$
\]} <br>

\hline 68 \& Leather, travel and sports goods, jewellery, clocks, fancy goods etc \& \& \& \& 0.09 \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline 69 \& Books, newspapers, magazines and periodicals \& 0.29 \& 0.29 \& 0.35 \& 0.43 \& \& 0.57 \& 0.84 \& <br>

\hline 70 \& Toys, stationery goods etc . . . . \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{$$
\begin{aligned}
& 0.05 \\
& 0.07
\end{aligned}
$$} \& 0.07 \& 0.13 \& 0.16 \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 0.51 \\
& 0.13
\end{aligned}
$$
\] \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{0.23

0.21} \& 0.66 \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& 0.41 \\
& 0.16
\end{aligned}
$$ <br>

\hline 71 \& Medicines and surgical goods \& \& 0.09 \& 0.06 \& 0.13 \& 0.10 \& \& 0.15 \& $$
0.10
$$ <br>

\hline 72 \& Toilet requisites, cosmetics etc \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{0.11} \& 0.15 \& 0.17 \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{0.21} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{0.29
$[0.09]$} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{0.38

$[0.25]$} \& 0.50 \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{$$
\begin{aligned}
& 0.22 \\
& 0.06
\end{aligned}
$$} <br>

\hline 73 \& Optical and photographic goods. \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{0.21} \& [0.02] \& \& \& \& 0.22 \& <br>

\hline 74 \& Matches, soap, cleaning materials etc \& 0.17 \& \& 0.17 \& 0.20 \& 0.17 \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{$$
\begin{aligned}
& 0.13 \\
& 0.19
\end{aligned}
$$} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 0.24 \\
& 0.40
\end{aligned}
$$

\]} \& \multirow[t]{3}{*}{\[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 0.18 \\
& 0.11 \\
& 0.13
\end{aligned}
$$
\]} <br>

\hline 75
76 \& Seeds, plants, flowers, horticultural goods . . \& 0.03
0.08 \& 0.05
0.13 \& 0.04
0.09 \& 0.12
0.15 \& 0.16
0.20 \& \& \& <br>

\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{76} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{| Animals and pets |
| :--- |
| Total |} \& 0.08 \& 0.13 \& 0.09 \& 0.15 \& 0.20 \& 0.17 \& 0.22 \& <br>

\hline \& \& 0.83 \& 1.07 \& 1.08 \& 1.49 \& 1.85 \& 2.54 \& 3.79 \& 1.54 <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

[^15]

[^16]
## Expenditure of one adult households by income of household

TABLE 5
Adult aged under 65


[^17]

[^18]
[] This figure is based on 10 readings or less.

|  |  |  |  | Weekly income of household |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | £12 and under £20 | £20 <br> and under £30 | £30 and under £40 | $£ 40$ <br> and under £50 | £50 <br> and under £60 | £60 <br> and under £80 | $\begin{gathered} £ 80 \\ \text { or } \\ \text { more } \end{gathered}$ | All* <br> households |
| Total number of households |  | . | . | 197 | 313 | 242 | 254 | 200 | 363 | 354 | 1,929 |
| Average number of persons per household Adults |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Persons under 65. |  | . | . | 0.513 | 0.482 | 1.240 | 1.626 | 1.710 | 1.799 | 1.856 | 1.362 |
| Persons 65 and over |  | . | - | 1.487 | 1.518 | 0.760 | 0.374 | 0.290 | 0.201 | 0.144 | 0.638 |
| Persons working . |  |  | . | 0.173 | 0.291 | 0.950 | 1.354 | 1.570 | 1.686 | 1.751 | 1.167 |
| Persons not working |  |  | - | 1.827 | 1.709 | 1.050 | 0.646 | 0.430 | 0.314 | 0.249 | 0.833 |
| Men 65 and over, wome |  |  |  | 1.624 | 1.556 | 0.769 | 0.409 | 0.275 | $0.176$ | $0.127$ | 0.655 |
| Others | . |  | - |  |  |  | $0.236$ | $0.155$ | $0.138$ | $0.121$ | 0.178 |
| Average age of head of hous |  | . | . | 70 | 69 | 62 | 55 | 51 | 49 | 44 | 56 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | umber of | ouseho |  |  |  |
| Housing by type of tenure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rented unfurnished |  |  |  | 145 | 158 | 115 | 127 | 89 | 122 | 52 | 810 |
| Local authority . |  |  |  | 100 | 116 | 81 | 84 | 59 | 90 | 38 | 568 |
| Other |  |  |  | 45 | 42 | 34 | 43 | 30 | 32 | 14 | 242 |
| Rented furnished |  |  | . | 1 | 4 | 4 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 9 | 51 |
| Rent-free . |  |  |  | 2 | 9 | 13 | 8 | 5 | 10 | 5 | 52 |
| Owner-occupied |  |  |  | 49 | 142 | 110 | 108 | 96 | 220 | 288 | 1,016 |
| In process of purchase |  |  | - | 3 | 10 | 26 | 30 | 42 | 124 | 206 | 441 |
| Owned outright . |  |  | . | 46 | 132 | 84 | 78 | 54 | 96 | 82 | 575 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | verage | kly hous | old expe | ture |  | £ |
| Commodity or service $\square_{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Group totals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Housing . |  | . | . | 2.80 | 4.59 | 5.32 | 5.67 | 6.26 | 7.07 | 9.56 | 6.19 |
| Fuel, light and power |  |  | . | 2.32 | 1.99 | 2.43 | 2.11 | 2.10 | 2.44 | 2.71 | 2.33 |
| Food . . |  |  | - | 7.07 | 7.87 | 9.02 | 9.46 | 10.33 | 11.08 | 12.10 | 9.79 |
| Alcoholic drink |  |  | . | 0.73 | 0.79 | 1.54 | 1.84 | 2.41 | 2.50 | 3.20 | 1.95 |
| Tobacco . |  |  | - | 1.18 | 1.03 | 1.52 | 1.80 | 1.77 | 1.82 | 1.63 | 1.55 |
| Clothing and footwear |  |  | . | 1.15 | 1.94 | 2.11 | 2.81 | 3.00 | 3.76 | 5.60 | 3.12 |
| Durable household goods |  |  | - | 0.48 | 1.09 | 1.42 | 3.02 | 3.14 | 5.82 | 8.49 | 3.78 |
| Other goods. |  |  | - | 1.46 | 1.81 | 2.23 | 2.48 | 3.05 | 3.62 | 5.47 | 3.08 |
| Transport and vehicles |  |  | . | 1.09 | 1.74 | 3.46 | 4.58 | 6.58 | 8.84 | 11.53 | 5.91 |
| Services . . |  |  | - | 1.58 | 2.35 | 2.36 | 2.93 | 3.32 $[0.07]$ | 5.17 0.06 | 8.26 0.21 | 4.06 0.08 |
| Miscellaneous |  |  | - | - | [0.01] | 0.14 | [0.02] | [0.07] | 0.06 | 0.21 | 0.08 |
| Total, all expenditure groups . |  |  |  | 19.86 | 25.20 | 31.55 | 36.73 | 42.02 | 52.19 | 68.78 | 41.83 |

[^19]| Ref. <br> in <br> app. <br> 4 | Commodity or service | Weekly income of household |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | £12 <br> and <br> under <br> £20 | $\begin{gathered} £ 20 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 30 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} £ 30 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 40 \end{gathered}$ | $£ 40$ and under £50 | £50 <br> and <br> under <br> £60 | $£ 60$ <br> and <br> under <br> £80 | $\begin{gathered} \text { £80 } \\ \text { or } \\ \text { more } \end{gathered}$ | All* households |
| $\begin{array}{r} 1-4 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | Housing <br> Payment as defined in appendix 4 <br> Payment by households for repairs, maintenance and decorations | Average weekly household expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 4.57 | 4.76 | 5.32 | 5.95 | 7.84 | 5.26 |
|  |  | 0.11 | 0.52 | $0.76 \dagger$ | 0.91 | 0.93 | 1.12 | 1.73 | 0.94 |
|  | Total | 2.80 | 4.59 | 5.32 | 5.67 | 6.26 | 7.07 | 9.56 | 6.19 |
| $\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Gas and hire of gas appliances Electricity and hire of electric appliances | 0.44 | 0.57 | 0.58 | 0.57 | 0.60 | 0.59 | 0.78 | 0.60 |
|  |  | 0.84 | 0.77 | 0.93 | 0.96 | 0.92 | 1.14 | 1.21 | 0.99 |
|  | Coal <br> Coke | 0.75 | 0.37 | 0.37 | 0.43 | 0.21 | 0.39 | 0.27 | 0.39 |
|  |  | 0.12 | 0.16 | 0.18 | [0.07] | [0.11] | 0.15 | [0.10] | 0.13 |
|  | Fuel oil and other fuel and light | 0.16 | 0.10 | $0.38 \dagger$ | 0.08 | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.35 | 0.21 |
|  | Total | 2.32 | 1.99 | 2.43 | 2.11 | 2.10 | 2.44 | 2.71 | 2.33 |
| 12 | Food |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Bread, rolls etc | 0.48 | 0.47 | 0.51 | 0.51 | 0.48 | 0.47 | 0.40 | 0.47 |
| 13 | Flour <br> Biscuits, cakes etc | 0.08 | 0.07 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.06 |
| 14 |  | 0.38 | 0.45 | 0.48 | 0.53 | 0.51 | 0.55 | 0.57 | 0.50 |
| 15 | Breakfast and other cereals | 0.12 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.13 | 0.13 |
| 16 |  | 0.65 | 0.67 | 0.75 | 0.80 | 0.99 | 0.80 | 0.91 | 0.80 |
| 17 | Mutton and lamb | 0.30 | 0.38 | 0.37 | 0.32 | 0.34 | 0.33 | 0.35 | 0.34 |
| 18 |  | 0.17 | 0.19 | 0.21 | 0.25 | 0.27 | 0.33 | 0.31 | 0.26 |
| 19 | Pork <br> Bacon and ham (uncooked) | 0.36 | 0.36 | 0.38 | 0.36 | 0.38 | 0.38 | 0.38 | 0.37 |
| 20 | Bacon and ham (uncooked) Ham, cooked (including canned) | 0.08 | 0.10 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.12 | 0.14 | 0.15 | 0.12 |
| 21 | Ham, cooked (including canned) Poultry, other and undefined meat | 0.67 | 0.68 | 0.82 | 0.85 | 0.92 | 0.92 | 0.96 | 0.84 |
| 22 | Fish <br> Fish and chips | 0.26 | 0.27 | 0.34 | 0.33 | 0.36 | 0.29 | 0.35 | 0.31 |
| 23 |  | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.05 | 0.07 |
| 24 | Butter | 0.18 | 0.19 | 0.20 | 0.17 | 0.19 | 0.20 | 0.18 | 0.19 |
| 2526 | Margarine <br> Lard, cooking fats and other fat | 0.08 | 0.09 | 0.08 | 0.09 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.08 |
|  |  | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.10 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.08 | 0.09 | 0.09 |
| 26 27 | Milk, fresh | 0.46 | 0.48 | 0.51 | 0.48 | 0.49 | 0.54 | 0.47 | 0.50 |
| 28 | Milk, dried, canned; cream etc | 0.05 | 0.08 | 0.09 | 0.12 | 0.10 | 0.12 | 0.45 0.15 | 0.11 |
| 2930 | Cheese : . . . | 0.18 | 0.18 | 0.19 | 0.20 | 0.22 | 0.24 | 0.27 | 0.22 |
|  |  | 0.26 | 0.27 | 0.31 | 0.29 | 0.28 | 0.31 | 0.28 | 0.29 |
| 31 | Potatoes Other and undefined vegetables Fruit | 0.23 | 0.21 | 0.25 | 0.27 | 0.27 | 0.26 | 0.24 | 0.25 |
| 32 |  | 0.45 | 0.50 | 0.54 | 0.57 | 0.65 | 0.67 | 0.73 | 0.60 |
| 33 |  | 0.35 | 0.45 | 0.49 | 0.47 | 0.48 | 0.56 | 0.70 | 0.52 |
| 34 <br> 35 | Sugar <br> Syrup, honey, jam, marmalade etc Sweets and chocolates | 0.15 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 0.13 | 0.12 | 0.14 | 0.12 | 0.14 |
| 35 36 |  | 0.07 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.07 | 0.09 | 0.06 | 0.08 | 0.14 |
| 36 |  | 0.13 | 0.20 | 0.27 | 0.27 | 0.29 | 0.33 | 0.36 | 0.27 |
| 37 | Tea <br> Coffee <br> Cocoa, drinking chocolate, other food drinks Soft drinks | 0.18 | 0.17 | 0.20 | 0.17 | 0.14 | 0.16 |  |  |
| 38 |  | 0.07 | 0.06 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.09 | 0.11 | 0.16 | 0.10 |
| 39 40 |  | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.02 |
| 40 |  | 0.11 | 0.10 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.16 | 0.19 | 0.14 |
| 414243 | Ice cream . <br> Other food, foods not defined Meals bought away from home | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.07 |  |
|  |  | 0.24 | 0.27 | 0.32 | 0.38 | 0.42 | 0.43 | 0.57 | 0.39 |
|  |  | 0.15 | 0.39 | 0.65 | 1.03 | 1.50 | 2.07 | 2.64 |  |
| Total |  | 7.07 | 7.87 | 9.02 | 9.46 | 10.33 | 11.08 | 12.10 | 9.79 |

[^20]Table 8 (continued) Expenditure of one man and one woman households by income of household


[^21]TABLE 8 (continued) Expenditure of one man and one woman households by income of household

| Ref. in app. 4 | Commodity or service | Weekly income of household |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $£ 12$ <br> and under £20 | £20 and under £30 | £30 and under £40 | $£ 40$ and under £50 | £50 <br> and <br> under <br> £60 | £60 <br> and <br> under <br> £80 | $\begin{gathered} £ 80 \\ \text { or } \\ \text { more } \end{gathered}$ | All* households |
|  |  | Average weekly household expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Transport and vehicles <br> Net purchases of motor vehicles, spares and accessories |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 77 |  | $\begin{gathered} {[0.06]} \\ 0.53 \end{gathered}$ | 0.31 | 0.60 | $\begin{aligned} & 1.46 \\ & 2.28 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.42 \\ & 3.01 \end{aligned}$ | 3.17 | 4.494.79 | $\begin{aligned} & 2.00 \\ & 2.79 \end{aligned}$ |
| 7879 |  |  |  | 2.02$[0.02]$ |  |  | 4.45[0.07] |  |  |
|  | Purchase and maintenance of other vehicles and boats | $\begin{gathered} {[0.07]} \\ {[0.04]} \end{gathered}$ | 0.90 [0.08] |  | 2.28 [0.01] | [0.14] |  | $1.04 \dagger$ | 0.24 |
| 80 | Railway fares Bus and coach fares . |  | 0.06 | 0.170.49 | 0.14 | 0.18 | 0.39 | 0.60 | 0.25 |
| 8182 |  |  | 0.27 |  | 0.52 | 0.56 | 0.48 | 0.32 | 0.410.21 |
|  | Other travel and transport . . . . . |  | 0.11 | 0.16 | 0.17 | 0.27 | 0.30 | 0.30 |  |
|  |  | 1.09 | 1.74 | 3.46 | 4.58 | 6.58 | 8.84 | 11.53 | 5.91 |
|  | Services | 0.20 | 0.35$[0.02]$ | 0.41$[0.02]$ | 0.41 | 0.49 | 0.61 | 0.82 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.50 \\ & 0.04 \end{aligned}$ |
| 83 | Postage, telephone, telegrams |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 84 | Cinema admissions . . |  |  |  | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.06 |  |
| 85 | Theatres, sporting events and other entertainment, except betting | 0.04 | $0.07$ |  |  | 0.28 | 0.240.79 | 0.440.81 | 0.20 |
| 86 | Television licences, television and radio rental Domestic help etc Hairdressing, beauty treatment etc Footwear and other repairs not allocated elsewhere | $\begin{aligned} & 0.38 \\ & 0.06 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.49 \\ & 0.06 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.54 \\ & 0.06 \end{aligned}$ | 0.17 0.68 | 0.28 0.63 |  |  | 0.640.12 |
| 87 |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 0.06 \\ & 0.35 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.05 \\ & 0.37 \end{aligned}$ | 0.09 | 0.35 |  |
| 88 |  | 0.16 | ${ }_{0}^{0.23}$ | 0.28 |  |  | 0.380.19 | 0.560.26 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.12 \\ & 0.35 \end{aligned}$ |
| 89 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 0.09 \\ & 0.10 \end{aligned}$ | 0.10 | 0.06 | 0.11 | 0.08 |  |  | 0.140.14 |
| 90 | Laundry, cleaning and dyeing <br> Educational and training expenses <br> Medical, dental and nursing fees . <br> Subscriptions and donations, hotel and holiday expenses, miscellaneous other services |  | 0.100.02 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.10 \\ & 0.03 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.11 \\ & 0.02 \end{aligned}$ | 0.120.08 | 0.160.15 | 0.240.51 |  |
| 91 |  | $[0 . \overline{06}]$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.14 0.14 |
| 92 |  |  | 0.04 | 0.07 | 0.05 | 0.07 | 0.05 | 0.21 | 0.08 |
| 93 |  | $0.49$ | 0.88 | 0.71 | 0.91 | 1.11 | 2.47 | 4.01 | 1.72 |
|  | Total . | 1.58 | 2.35 | 2.36 | 2.93 | 3.32 | 5.17 | 8.26 | 4.06 |
|  | Miscellaneous <br> Pocket money to children and other expenditure not assignable elsewhere |  | [0.01] | 0.14 | [0.02] | [0.07] | 0.06 | 0.21 | 0.08 |
| 94 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Total, all above expenditure | 19.86 | 25.20 | 31.55 | 36.73 | 42.02 | 52.19 | 68.78 | 41.83 |
|  | Other payments recorded Income tax and surtax, payments less refunds National Insurance contributions. Purchase or alteration of dwellings, including mortgage payments | $\begin{gathered} 0.04 \\ {[0.04]} \end{gathered}$ | 0.46 | 3.14 | 5.59 | 7.81 | $\begin{array}{r} 10.93 \\ 2.85 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 21.85 \\ 3.71 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8.09 \\ & 1.84 \end{aligned}$ |
| 95 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 96 |  |  | 0.17 | 1.01 | 1.74 | 2.25 |  |  |  |
| 97 |  | $\begin{gathered} {[0.07]} \\ 0.30 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} {[0.09]} \\ 0.38 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.48 \\ & 0.77 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.65 \\ & 1.05 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.05 \\ & 1.51 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.31 \\ & 2.42 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.84 \\ & 5.35 \end{aligned}$ | 2.521.92 |
| 98 | Sickness and accident insurance, subscriptions to sick clubs, friendly societies <br> Contributions to Christmas, savings or holiday clubs Savings and investments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 99 |  | $\begin{gathered} {[0.01]} \\ 0.07 \\ 0.09 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.02 \\ & 0.06 \\ & 0.12 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.03 \\ & 0.05 \\ & 0.14 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.04 \\ & 0.12 \\ & 0.27 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.05 \\ 0.12 \\ 20.56 \dagger \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.07 \\ & 0.24 \\ & 0.77 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.13 \\ & 0.10 \\ & 1.94 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.05 \\ & 0.11 \\ & 2.71 \dagger \end{aligned}$ |
| 100 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 101 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

[^22]

[^23]Expenditure of one man and one woman households by income of household


[^24]

[^25]

[^26]

[^27]TABLE 11 (continued) Expenditure of one man, one woman and one child households by income of household

| Ref. <br> in <br> app. <br> 4 | Commodity or service | Weekly income of household |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} £ 20 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 40 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} £ 40 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 50 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { £50 } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 60 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} £ 60 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 80 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} £ 80 \\ \text { or } \\ \text { more } \end{gathered}$ | All* households |
| $\begin{aligned} & 77 \\ & 78 \\ & 79 \\ & 80 \\ & 81 \\ & 82 \end{aligned}$ | Transport and vehicles <br> Net purchases of motor vehicles, spares and accessories Maintenance and running of motor vehicles Purchase and maintenance of other vehicles and boats | Average weekly household expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 1.28 | 2.16 | 2.47 | 2.574.18 | 4.50 | 2.65 |
|  |  | 1.40 | 2.79 |  |  | 5.13 | 3.67 |
|  |  | [0.03] |  | [0.08] | [0.06] |  | 0.14 |
|  | Railway fares . . . . . . . . | 0.11 | ${ }^{[0.29]} 0.14$ | 0.11 | 0.21 | ${ }_{0.37}^{[0.24]} \dagger \dagger$ | 0.19 |
|  | Bus and coach fares . Other travel and transport |  | 0.46 | 0.51 | 0.61 | 0.43 |  |
|  |  |  | 0.12 | $0.59 \dagger$ | $0.37 \dagger$ | 0.17 | 0.29 |
|  | Total | 3.38 | 5.96 | 7.84 | 7.99 | 10.83 | 7.44 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 83 \\ & 84 \\ & 85 \end{aligned}$ | Services <br> Postage, telephone, telegrams <br> Cinema admissions <br> Theatres, sporting events and other entertainment, except betting | 0.26 | 0.37 | 0.37 | 0.54 | 0.87 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.50 \\ & 0.05 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | [0.04] | 0.05 | [0.03] | 0.05 | 0.06 |  |
|  |  | 0.16 | 0.24 | 0.28 | 0.40 | 0.33 | 0.29 |
| 86 87 | Television licences, television and radio rental | 0.58 | 0.68 | 0.71 | 0.78 | 1.00 | 0.76 |
| 88 | Hairdressing, beauty treatment etc | 0.05 | 0.13 | 0.12 | 0.21 | 0.77 | 0.26 |
| 89 | Footwear and other repairs not allocated elsewhere | 0.07 0.10 | 0.23 0.07 | 0.17 0.08 | 0.32 0.05 | 0.47 0.14 | 0.26 |
| 90 | Laundry, cleaning and dyeing . | 0.08 | 0.10 | 0.11 | 0.16 | 0.20 | 0.13 |
| 91 | Educational and training expenses | 0.13 | 0.10 | 0.09 | 0.17 | 1.18 | 0.33 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 92 \\ & 93 \end{aligned}$ | Medical, dental and nursing fees - | [0.01] | [0.02] | [0.14] | $0.22 \dagger$ | 0.15 | 0.12 |
|  | Subscriptions and donations, hotel and holiday expenses, miscellaneous other services | 0.61 | 0.73 | 3.60 | 1.45 | 3.04 | 1.92 |
|  | Total | 2.10 | 2.72 | 5.70 | 4.33 | 8.21 | 4.70 |
| 94 | Miscellaneous Pocket money to children and other expenditure not assignable elsewhere | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.11 | 0.36 | 0.81 | 0.31 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Total, all above expenditure | 34.45 | 39.29 | 48.41 | 54.94 | 73.15 | 51.03 |
|  | Other payments recorded Income tax and surtax, payments less refunds National Insurance contributions Purchase or alteration of dwellings, including mortgage payments | $\begin{aligned} & 2.23 \\ & 1.63 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.02 \\ & 2.25 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.91 \\ & 2.55 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10.07 \\ 3.03 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20.90 \\ 3.33 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9.34 \\ & 2.61 \end{aligned}$ |
| 95 96 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 96 97 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 98 \\ & 99 \end{aligned}$ |  | 1.73 | 2.16 | 6.90 | 4.12 | 8.47 | 4.76 |
|  | Life assurance, contributions to pension funds Sickness and accident insurance, subscriptions to sick | 0.97 | 1.64 | 1.72 | 2.62 | 5.98 | 2.65 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 100 \\ & 101 \end{aligned}$ | clubs, friendly societies <br> Contributions to Christmas, savings or holiday clubs Savings and investments | $\begin{gathered} 0.03 \\ {[0.09]} \\ 0.58 \dagger \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.06 \\ & 0.14 \\ & 0.37 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.05 \\ & 0.21 \\ & 0.53 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.03 \\ & 0.23 \\ & 0.86 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.14 \\ & 0.24 \\ & 1.08 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.06 \\ & 0.19 \\ & 0.69 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

[^28]

[^29]Table 12 (continued) Expenditure of one man, one woman and two children households by income of household


[^30]Table 12 (continued) Expenditure of one man, one woman and two children households by income of household

| $\begin{gathered} \text { Ref. } \\ \text { in } \\ \text { app. } \\ 4 \end{gathered}$ | Commodity or service | Weekly income of household |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} £ 20 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 40 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} £ 40 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 50 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} £ 50 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 60 \end{gathered}$ | $£ 60$ <br> and under £70 | $\begin{gathered} \text { £70 } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 80 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} £ 80 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 100 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { £100 } \\ & \text { or } \\ & \text { more } \end{aligned}$ | All* households |
| $\begin{aligned} & 44 \\ & 45 \\ & 46 \end{aligned}$ | Alcoholic drink | Average weekly household expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 1.28 | 1.45 | 1.36 | 1.27 | 1.69 | 1.53 | 0.97 | 1.37 |
|  | Wines, spirits etc | 0.25 | 0.44 | 0.49 | 0.38 | 0.82 | 0.86 | 1.82 | 0.66 |
|  | Drinks not defined <br> Total | [0.13] | 0.23 | 0.16 | 0.20 | 0.21 | 0.35 | 0.38 | 0.23 |
|  |  | 1.67 | 2.12 | 2.02 | 1.85 | 2.73 | 2.73 | 3.17 | 2.26 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 47 \\ & 48 \\ & 49 \end{aligned}$ | Tobacco <br> Cigarettes Pipe tobacco Cigars and snuff <br> Total | $\begin{gathered} 1.96 \\ {[0.05]} \\ {[0.05]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.71 \\ {[0.07]} \\ 0.03 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.56 \\ & 0.08 \\ & 0.09 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.57 \\ & 0.11 \\ & 0.14 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.77 \\ {[0.03]} \\ 0.08 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.77 \\ & 0.10 \\ & 0.13 \end{aligned}$ | 1.23 | 1.650.08 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.10 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.16 | 0.09 |
|  |  | 2.06 | 1.82 | 1.73 | 1.82 | 1.88 | 2.01 | 1.49 | 1.83 |
| 50 | Clothing and footwear |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Men's outer clothing | 0.36 | 0.37 | 0.73 | 0.63 | 0.79 | 0.73 | 1.38 | 0.68 |
| 51 | Men's underclothing and hosiery | 0.22 | 0.14 | 0.21 | 0.35 | 0.43 | 0.42 | 0.45 | 0.30 |
| 52 |  | 0.41 | 0.70 | 0.73 | 1.03 | 1.78 | 1.37 | 2.13 | 1.10 |
| 53 | Women's outer clothing ${ }^{\text {W }}$. | 0.29 | 0.23 | 0.32 | 0.25 | 0.40 | 0.36 | 0.38 | 0.310.51 |
| 54 | Women's underclothing and hosiery | 0.39 | 0.24 | 0.54 | 0.49 | 0.59 | 0.63 | 0.74 |  |
| 55 | Girls' clothing Infants' clothing | 0.180.41 | 0.24 | 0.32 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.33 \\ & 0.63 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.48 \\ & 0.32 \end{aligned}$ | 0.670.35 | 0.540.17 | 0.51 0.38 |
| 56 |  |  | 0.40 | 0.43 |  |  |  |  | 0.40 |
| 57 | Hats, gloves, haberdashery etc Clothing materials and making-up charges, clothing not fully defined <br> Footwear . | 0.11 | 0.14 | 0.17 | 0.23 | 0.21 | 0.29 | 0.62 | 0.24 |
| 58 |  | $\begin{gathered} {[0.06]} \\ 0.65 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.07 \\ & 0.76 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.11 \\ & 0.86 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.08 \\ & 1.16 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.13 \\ & 1.16 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.20 \\ & 0.97 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.24 \\ & 1.42 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.12 \\ & 0.98 \end{aligned}$ |
| 59 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Total | 3.08 | 3.28 | 4.43 | 5.17 | 6.28 | 6.00 | 8.07 | 5.02 |
| 60616263 | Durable household goods <br> Furniture <br> Floor coverings Soft furnishings and household textiles Television, radio and musical instruments, including repairs <br> Gas and electric appliances, including repairs Appliances other than gas or electric appliances China, glass, cutlery, hardware, ironmongery etc Insurance of contents of dwelling <br> Total |  | $\begin{gathered} 0.94 \dagger \\ {[0.88] \dagger} \end{gathered}$ | 0.63 | 0.62 | 0.57 | ${ }_{1}^{1.30} 1.09 \dagger$ | [1.32] $\dagger$$[0.08]$ | 0.790.68 |
|  |  | 0.38 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 0.24 |  | $0.82 \dagger$0.24 | 0.50 | $0.69 \dagger$0.88 |  |  |  |
|  |  | $0.26 \dagger$ | $\begin{gathered} {[0.88] \dagger} \\ 0.50 \end{gathered}$ |  | 0.37 |  | $0.45 \dagger$ | 0.49 | 0.44 |
|  |  | 0.250.55 | 0.45 | 0.56 | $\begin{aligned} & 1.41 \dagger \\ & 0.52 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.03 \\ & 0.73 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.58 \\ & 2.64 \end{aligned}$ | 1.961.96 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.99 \\ & 1.04 \end{aligned}$ |
| 64 |  |  |  | 0.70$[0.01]$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| 65 |  | [0.01] | - |  | $\begin{gathered} 0.52 \\ {[0.01]} \end{gathered}$ | - | [0.09] | $\begin{gathered} {[0.11]} \\ 0.82 \\ 0.21 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} {[0.03]} \\ 0.51 \\ 0.09 \end{gathered}$ |
| 66 |  | 0.37 | 0.36 | 0.49 | 0.42 | 0.51 | 0.70 |  |  |
| 67 |  | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.10 |  |  |
|  |  | 2.11 | 3.80 | 3.52 | 3.92 | 4.50 | 7.95 | 6.95 | 4.56 |
|  | Other goods Leather, travel and sports goods, jewellery, clocks, | 0.39 | 0.46 | 0.49 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.91 \\ & 0.69 \end{aligned}$ | 0.870.78 | 1.650.86 |  |  |
| 68 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2.95 $\dagger$1.24 | 1.000.75 |
| 69 | Books, newspapers, magazines and periodicals Toys, stationery goods etc | $\begin{aligned} & 0.62 \\ & 0.41 \end{aligned}$ | 0.580.61 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.65 \\ & 0.89 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| 70 |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 0.69 \\ & 0.95 \end{aligned}$ | 0.72 | 1.050.23 | 0.33 | 0.86 |
| 71 | Medicines and surgical goods . . . | 0.17 | 0.20 | 0.18 | 0.19 | 0.20 |  |  | 0.21 |
| 72 | Toilet requisites, cosmetics etc | 0.38 | 0.48 | 0.53 | 0.57 | 0.64 | 0.81 | 1.10 | 0.62 |
| 73 | Optical and photographic goods | [0.04] | 0.23 | 0.15 | 0.23 | 0.29 | 0.18 | 0.38 | 0.21 |
| 74 | Matches, soap, cleaning materials etc | 0.39 | 0.40 | 0.37 | 0.43 | 0.42 | 0.45 | 0.54 | 0.42 |
| 75 | Seeds, plants, flowers, horticultural goods | 0.15 | 0.10 | 0.21 | 0.17 | 0.18 0.46 | 0.16 0.26 | 0.59 0.95 | 0.19 0.41 |
| 76 | Animals and pets | 0.42 | 0.32 | 0.27 | 0.41 | 0.46 | 0.26 | 0.95 | 0.41 |
|  | Total | 2.98 | 3.37 | 3.74 | 4.55 | 4.56 | 5.65 | 9.46 | 4.66 |

* Includes five households with income below $£ 20$ not shown separately in this table.
[ ] This figure is based on 10 readings or less.
$\dagger$ This figure has a relatively high sampling error.

Table 12 (continued) Expenditure of one man, one woman and two children households by income of household

| $\begin{gathered} \text { Ref. } \\ \text { in } \\ \text { app. } \\ 4 \end{gathered}$ | Commodity or service | Weekly income of household |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} £ 20 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 40 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} £ 40 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 50 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} £ 50 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 60 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} £ 60 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 70 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} £ 70 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 80 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} £ 80 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 100 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { £100 } \\ \text { or } \\ \text { more } \end{gathered}$ | All* households |
|  | Transport and vehicles <br> Net purchases of motor vehicles, spares and accessories <br> Maintenance and running of motor vehicles | Average weekly household expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 77 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1.15 \\ & 2.09 \end{aligned}$ | 2.11 | 1.81 | 2.364.59 | 1.76 | 3.52 | 5.01 | $\begin{aligned} & 2.42 \\ & 3.54 \end{aligned}$ |
| 79 |  |  | 2.66 | 3.13 |  |  | 4.44 | 4.47 |  |
|  | Purchase and maintenance of other vehicles and | [0.01] | [0.02] | [0.14] | $0.52 \dagger$ | [0.07] | [0.07] | [0.14] | 0.15 |
| 808182 | boats fares Railway fare | [0.07] | 0.12 | 0.11 | 0.19 | 0.20 | 0.10 | 0.71 | 0.19 |
|  | Railway fares <br> Bus and coach fares | 0.49 | 0.44 | 0.47 | 0.43 | 0.62 | 0.49 | 0.24 | 0.46 |
|  | Other travel and transport | 0.14 | 0.23 | 0.15 | 0.31 | $1.53 \dagger$ | $0.36 \dagger$ | 0.50 | 0.43 |
| 82 | Total | 3.94 | 5.58 | 5.81 | 8.40 | 7.68 | 8.98 | 11.06 | 7.18 |
|  | Services |  | 0.39 | 0.44 | 0.63 | 0.58 | 0.75 | 1.00 | 0.56 |
| 83 | Postage, telephone, telegrams . | 0.26 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8586 | Cinema admissions <br> Theatres, sporting events and other entertainment, except betting | 0.07 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.06 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.06 |
|  |  | 0.18 | 0.24 | 0.32 | 0.29 | 0.38 | 0.68 | 0.57 | 0.37 |
| 86 87 | Television licences, television and radio rental . | 0.52 | 0.67 | 0.78 | 0.82 | 0.83 | 0.95 | 0.96 | 0.79 |
| 88 | Hairdressing, beauty treatment etc Footwear and other repairs not allocated elsewhere | 0.14 | 0.16 | 0.24 | 0.18 | 0.20 | 0.31 | 0.74 | 0.26 |
| 89 |  | [0.06] | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.10 | 0.07 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.27 |
| 90 | Footwear and other repairs not allocated elsewhere Laundry, cleaning and dyeing | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.10 | 0.08 | 0.18 | 0.10 | 0.23 | 0.12 |
| 91 | Educational and training expenses . . . | 0.11 | 0.09 | 0.17 | 0.28 | 0.21 | 0.41 | 3.08 | 0.50 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 92 \\ & 93 \end{aligned}$ | Medical, dental and nursing fees Subscriptions and donations, hotel and holiday expenses, miscellaneous other services | [0.13] | [0.05] | 0.06 | [0.11] | [0.02] | [0.08] | [0.15] | 0.08 |
|  |  | 0.33 | 0.99 | 0.78 | 1.60 | 0.96 | 2.09 | 6.08 | 1.63 |
|  | Total | 2.01 | 2.96 | 3.23 | 4.38 | 3.78 | 5.88 | 13.62 | 4.71 |
| 94 | Miscellaneous Pocket money to children and other expenditure not assignable elsewhere | 0.15 | 0.29 | 0.36 | 0.34 | 0.61 | 0.48 | 0.72 | 0.41 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Total, all above expenditure | 36.85 | 43.33 | 46.47 | 53.45 | 56.38 | 66.14 | 86.04 | 53.92 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 95 \\ & 96 \\ & 97 \end{aligned}$ | Other payments recorded Income tax and surtax, payments less refunds National Insurance contributions Purchase or alteration of dwellings, including mortgage payments | $\begin{aligned} & 1.31 \\ & 1.67 \end{aligned}$ | $4.00$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.30 \\ & 2.59 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.49 \\ & 2.85 \end{aligned}$ | 10.11 | 12.73 | 24.98 | $\begin{aligned} & 8.76 \\ & 2.70 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 3.14 | 3.29 | 3.32 |  |
|  |  | 1.72 | 2.28 | 3.50 | 5.54 | 5.30 | 6.84 | 10.78 | 4.85 |
| 98 99 | Life assurance, contributions to pension funds Sickness and accident insurance, subscriptions to sick clubs, friendly societies | 1.09 | 1.52 | 1.89 | 2.49 | 2.77 | 3.66 | 7.90 | 2.79 |
| 99 |  | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.07 | 0.08 |  |  |
| 100 | Contributions to Christmas, savings or holiday clubs | [0.07]0.19 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.11 \\ & 0.33 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.08 \\ & 0.73 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.16 \\ & 0.81 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.15 \\ & 1.00 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} {[0.06]} \\ 1.97 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} {[.51} \\ {[0.07]} \\ 0.67 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.07 \\ & 0.10 \\ & 0.81 \end{aligned}$ |
| 101 | Savings and investments . . . . |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

[^31]
## Expenditure of one man, one woman and three children households

TABLE 13 by income of household


[^32]| Ref. in app. 4 | Commodity or service | Weekly income of household |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} £ 20 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 40 \end{gathered}$ | $£ 40$ <br> and under £50 | $£ 50$ <br> and <br> under <br> £60 | £60 <br> and under £70 | $\begin{gathered} £ 70 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 80 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { £80 } \\ \text { or } \\ \text { more } \end{gathered}$ | All* <br> house- <br> holds |
| $\begin{array}{r} 1-4 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | Housing <br> Payment as defined in appendix 4 <br> Payment by households for repairs, maintenance and decorations | Average weekly household expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | [0.24] | 0.92 | 0.26 | 0.62 | 1.61 | 1.95 | 1.07 |
|  | Total | 4.44 | 5.26 | 5.68 | 6.07 | 7.44 | 10.23 | 7.04 |
| $\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \end{array}$ | Fuel, light and power |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Gas and hire of gas appliances Electricity and hire of electric appliances | 0.69 | 0.54 | 0.48 | 0.85 | 0.99 | 1.02 | 0.81 |
|  |  | 1.37 | 1.49 | 1.39 | 1.20 | 1.20 | 1.56 | 1.38 |
|  | Coal . . . . . . | [0.36] | 0.28 | [0.21] | [0.45] | [0.29] | [0.19] | 0.28 |
|  |  | [0.03] | [0.13] | [0.03] | [0.03] | [0.01] | [0.01] | [0.04] |
|  | Fuel oil and other fuel and light | [0.06] | [0.09] | $0.47 \dagger$ | $0.31 \dagger$ | 0.18 | $0.41 \dagger$ | 0.28 |
|  | Total | 2.51 | 2.52 | 2.58 | 2.85 | 2.68 | 3.21 | 2.80 |
|  | Food |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 |  | 0.86 | 0.92 | 0.84 | 0.77 | 0.80 | 0.76 | 0.82 |
| 13 |  | 0.05 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.14 | 0.07 | 0.09 | 0.08 |
| 14 | Flour Biscuits, cakes etc | 0.82 | 0.90 | 0.96 | 0.89 | 1.00 | 1.01 | 0.94 |
| 15 | Breakfast and other cereals | 0.32 | 0.36 | 0.32 | 0.36 | 0.36 | 0.39 | 0.36 |
| 16 |  | 0.81 | 1.41 | 0.85 | 0.70 | 1.23 | 1.41 | 1.10 |
| 17 | Mutton and lamb | 0.30 | 0.40 | 0.51 | 0.32 | 0.44 | 0.57 | 0.44 |
| 18 | Pork . | 0.17 | 0.30 | 0.56 | 0.25 | 0.33 | 0.55 | 0.39 |
| 19 | Bacon and ham (uncooked) | 0.40 | 0.41 | 0.35 | 0.49 | 0.45 | 0.49 | 0.44 |
| 20 | Ham, cooked (including canned) | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.11 | 0.16 | 0.13 | 0.15 | 0.14 |
| 21 | Poultry, other and undefined meat | 1.18 | 1.30 | 1.44 | 1.25 | 1.42 | 1.43 | 1.35 |
| 22 | Fish | 0.22 | 0.26 | 0.28 | 0.28 | 0.30 | 0.49 | 0.33 |
| 23 | Fish and chips | 0.12 | 0.14 | 0.12 | 0.11 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.13 |
| 24 | Butter | 0.38 | 0.24 | 0.28 | 0.29 | 0.28 | 0.35 | 0.31 |
| 25 | Margarine . ${ }^{\text {a }}$. | 0.10 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.11 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.11 |
| 26 | Lard, cooking fats and other fat | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.14 |
| 27 | Milk, fresh . . . . | 0.88 | 1.05 | 1.14 | 1.00 | 1.17 | 1.11 | 1.07 |
| 28 | Milk, dried, canned; cream etc | 0.19 | 0.16 | 0.18 | 0.16 | 0.15 | 0.24 | 0.19 |
| 29 | Cheese . . . . | 0.24 | 0.26 | 0.29 | 0.32 | 0.33 | 0.33 | 0.31 |
| 30 | Eggs . | 0.41 | 0.41 | 0.44 | 0.36 | 0.49 | 0.49 | 0.44 |
| 31 | Potatoes | 0.58 | 0.57 | 0.61 | 0.55 | 0.70 |  |  |
| 33 | Other and undefined vegetables Fruit | 0.74 | 0.87 | 0.88 | 0.86 | 0.93 | 1.10 | 0.93 |
|  |  | 0.54 | 0.50 | 0.64 | 0.65 | 0.68 | 0.98 | 0.72 |
|  | Sugar <br> Syrup, honey, jam, marmalade etc Sweets and chocolates | 0.20 | 0.23 | 0.21 | 0.18 | 0.21 | 0.20 | 0.21 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 35 \\ & 36 \end{aligned}$ |  | 0.06 | 0.08 | 0.09 | 0.12 | 0.09 | 0.12 | 0.10 |
|  |  | 0.43 | 0.56 | 0.56 | 0.49 | 0.62 | 0.64 | 0.56 |
| 37 | Tea | 0.16 | 0.16 | 0.17 | 0.15 | 0.17 | 0.18 | 0.17 |
| 38 39 | Coffee ${ }^{\text {a }}$. | 0.09 | 0.11 | 0.15 | 0.11 | 0.16 | 0.17 | 0.14 |
| 39 40 | Cocoa, drinking chocolate, other food drinks Soft drinks | [0.01] | [0.01] | [0.01] | 0.03 | [0.02] | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| 40 | Soft drinks . | 0.30 | 0.30 | 0.33 | 0.29 | 0.39 | 0.42 | 0.35 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 41 \\ & 42 \\ & 43 \end{aligned}$ | Ice cream <br> Other food, foods not defined Meals bought away from home | 0.13 | 0.14 | 0.19 |  | 0.21 | 0.17 | 0.17 |
|  |  | 0.68 | 0.68 | 0.85 | 0.78 | 0.82 | 0.82 | 0.79 |
|  |  | 1.12 | 2.49 | 1.64 | 2.41 | 2.38 | 3.26 | 2.57 |
|  | Total | 12.74 | 15.66 | 15.36 | 14.93 | 16.69 | 18.89 | 16.41 |

[^33]Table 13 (continued) Expenditure of one man, one woman and three children households by income of household

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Ref. in app. 4} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Commodity or service} \& \multicolumn{7}{|c|}{Weekly income of household} \\
\hline \& \& \begin{tabular}{l}
£20 \\
and \\
under \\
\(£ 40\)
\end{tabular} \& \begin{tabular}{l}
\(£ 40\) \\
and under £50
\end{tabular} \& \begin{tabular}{l}
£50 \\
and under £60
\end{tabular} \& \begin{tabular}{l}
£60 \\
and under £70
\end{tabular} \& \begin{tabular}{l}
£70 \\
and under £80
\end{tabular} \& \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { £80 } \\
\text { or } \\
\text { more }
\end{gathered}
\] \& All* households \\
\hline \multirow{5}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
\& 44 \\
\& 45 \\
\& 46
\end{aligned}
\]} \& \multirow[b]{5}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Alcoholic drink \\
Beer, cider etc Wines, spirits etc Drinks not defined \\
Total
\end{tabular}} \& \multicolumn{7}{|c|}{Average weekly household expenditure} \\
\hline \& \& 1.00 \& 1.32 \& 1.43 \& 1.92 \& 1.92 \& 1.23 \& 47 \\
\hline \& \& [0.28] \& 0.30 \& 0.40 \& 1.10 \& 0.83 \& 1.33 \& 0.81 \\
\hline \& \& [0.14] \& [0.03] \& [0.08] \& [0.33] \& [0.19] \& 0.44 \& 0.27 \\
\hline \& \& 1.43 \& 1.66 \& 1.90 \& 3.35 \& 2.94 \& 3.00 \& 2.55 \\
\hline \multirow{5}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
\& 47 \\
\& 48 \\
\& 49
\end{aligned}
\]} \& \multirow[t]{5}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Tobacco \\
Cigarettes \\
Pipe tobacco \\
Cigars and snuff \\
Total
\end{tabular}} \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline \& \& 1.80
\([0.06]\) \& \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline \& \& [0.06] \& \([0.04]\)
\([0.07]\) \& [0.05] \& [0.04]
\([0.05]\) \& [0.10] \& [0.06]
0.11 \& 0.06
0.06 \\
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline \& \& 1.86 \& 2.40 \& 1.84 \& 1.65 \& 2.57 \& 1.75 \& 1.95 \\
\hline \multirow{12}{*}{50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58

59} \& \multirow[t]{11}{*}{| Clothing and footwear |
| :--- |
| Men's outer clothing Men's underclothing and hosiery Women's outer clothing Women's underclothing and hosiery Boys' clothing Girls' clothing Infants' clothing Hats, gloves, haberdashery etc Clothing materials and making-up charges, clothing not fully defined |
| Footwear |} \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>

\hline \& \& [0.18] \& [1.25] $\dagger$ \& 1.06 \& 1.11 \& 1.08 \& 0.79 \& 0.92 <br>
\hline \& \& 0.19 \& [0.21] \& 0.20 \& 0.46 \& 0.31 \& 0.33 \& 0.32 <br>
\hline \& \& [0.18] \& $0.84 \dagger$ \& 0.80 \& 1.32 \& 0.98 \& 1.82 \& 1.14 <br>
\hline \& \& 0.19 \& 0.31 \& 0.27 \& 0.35 \& 0.31 \& 0.40 \& 0.32 <br>
\hline \& \& [0.36] \& 0.43 \& 0.74 \& 0.62 \& 0.57 \& 1.27 \& 0.74 <br>
\hline \& \& 0.66 \& 0.27 \& 0.29 \& 0.57 \& 0.67 \& 0.87 \& 0.63 <br>
\hline \& \& 0.18 \& 0.27 \& 0.14 \& 0.44 \& 0.20 \& 0.21 \& 0.25 <br>
\hline \& \& 0.14 \& 0.25 \& 0.26 \& 0.33 \& 0.20 \& 0.28 \& 0.26 <br>
\hline \& \& [0.11] \& [0.18] \& [0.11] \& [0.18] \& [0.28] $\dagger$ \& 0.30 \& 0.21 <br>
\hline \& \& 1.23 \& 1.32 \& 0.94 \& 0.98 \& 1.06 \& 1.72 \& 1.26 <br>

\hline \& | Footwear |
| :--- |
| Total | \& 3.43 \& 5.32 \& 4.81 \& 6.36 \& 5.66 \& 7.98 \& 6.05 <br>


\hline \multirow{10}{*}{| 60 |
| :--- |
| 61 |
| 62 |
| 63 |
| 64 |
| 65 |
| 66 |
| 67 |} \& \multirow[t]{10}{*}{| Durable household goods |
| :--- |
| Furniture |
| Floor coverings |
| Soft furnishings and household textiles |
| Television, radio and musical instruments, including repairs |
| Gas and electric appliances, including repairs . Appliances other than gas or electric appliances China, glass, cutlery, hardware, ironmongery etc Insurance of contents of dwelling |
| Total |} \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>

\hline \& \& [0.36] \& [0.19] \& [0.58] $\dagger$ \& 0.94 \& [1.64] \& $1.56 \dagger$ \& 0.98 <br>
\hline \& \& [0.39] $\dagger$ \& [0.56] $\dagger$ \& [0.49] \& [0.15] \& [1.58] $\dagger$ \& [0.18] \& 0.51 <br>
\hline \& \& [0.17] \& 0.16 \& \& 0.19 \& [0.54] $\dagger$ \& 0.99 \& 0.51 <br>
\hline \& \& 0.37 \& 0.78 \& 0.40 \& 0.38 \& 0.46 \& 0.48 \& 0.51 <br>
\hline \& \& 0.48 \& 0.35 \& 0.62 \& $0.80 \dagger$ \& $1.16 \dagger$ \& 0.76 \& 0.72 <br>
\hline \& \& - 5 \& [0.03] \& - \& [0.25] $\dagger$ \& - $\overline{66}$ \& [0.01] \& [0.05] <br>
\hline \& \& 0.50 \& 0.29 \& 0.36 \& 0.26 \& 0.66
0.07 \& 1.60
0.15 \& 0.72
0.09 <br>
\hline \& \& 0.05 \& 0.07 \& 0.07 \& 0.09 \& \& 0.15 \& 0.09 <br>
\hline \& \& 2.31 \& 2.44 \& 2.70 \& 3.05 \& 6.11 \& 5.72 \& 4.09 <br>
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{68} \& \multirow[t]{3}{*}{Other goods Leather, travel and sports goods, jewellery, clocks, fancy goods etc Books, newspapers, magazines and periodicals} \& \multirow[b]{3}{*}{0.27
0.56} \& \multirow[b]{3}{*}{0.41

0.59} \& \multirow[b]{3}{*}{$$
0.52
$$} \& \multirow[b]{3}{*}{\[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 0.54 \\
& 0.92
\end{aligned}
$$

\]} \& \multirow[b]{3}{*}{\[

0.79
\]} \& \multirow[b]{3}{*}{0.88

1.11} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{0.64
0.85} <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline 69 \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& 0.85
0.89 <br>
\hline 70 \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Toys, stationery goods etc ${ }^{\text {Medicines and surgical goods }}$} \& 0.34 \& 1.06 \& 0.92 \& 0.79 \& 1.03 \& 0.97 \& 0.89 <br>
\hline 71 \& \& 0.14 \& 0.13 \& 0.23 \& 0.21 \& 0.21 \& 0.21 \& 0.19
0.72 <br>
\hline 72 \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Toilet requisites, cosmetics etc Optical and photographic goods} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{[0.07]} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{[0.08]} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{$0.29 \dagger$} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{[0.08]} \& 0.98 \& 0.95 \& 0.72
0.12 <br>

\hline 73 \& \& \& \& \& \& [0.03] \& 0.14 \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& 0.12 \\
& 0.44
\end{aligned}
$$ <br>

\hline 74 \& Optical and photographic goods Matches, soap, cleaning materials etc \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{0.41

0.12} \& 0.41 \& 0.48 \& 0.36 \& 0.44 \& 0.49 \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{$$
\begin{aligned}
& 0.44 \\
& 0.17 \\
& 0.40
\end{aligned}
$$} <br>

\hline 75 \& Seeds, plants, horticultural goods . \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{0.36} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{0.28} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{0.24} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{0.58} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{0.53} \& <br>

\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{76} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{| Animals and pets |
| :--- |
| Total |} \& 0.19 \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>

\hline \& \& 2.46 \& 3.61 \& 4.00 \& 4.05 \& 5.08 \& 5.59 \& 4.41 <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

[^34]\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Ref. \\
in \\
app. \\
4
\end{tabular}} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Commodity or service} \& \multicolumn{7}{|c|}{Weekly income of household} \\
\hline \& \& \[
\begin{gathered}
£ 20 \\
\text { and } \\
\text { under } \\
£ 40
\end{gathered}
\] \& \[
\begin{gathered}
£ 40 \\
\text { and } \\
\text { under } \\
£ 50
\end{gathered}
\] \& \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { £50 } \\
\text { and } \\
\text { under } \\
£ 60
\end{gathered}
\] \& \begin{tabular}{l}
£60 \\
and \\
under \\
£70
\end{tabular} \& \[
\begin{gathered}
£ 70 \\
\text { and } \\
\text { under } \\
£ 80
\end{gathered}
\] \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& \text { £80 } \\
\& \text { or } \\
\& \text { more }
\end{aligned}
\] \& All* households \\
\hline \multirow[b]{3}{*}{77} \& \multirow[b]{4}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Transport and vehicles \\
Net purchases of motor vehicles, spares and accessories \\
Maintenance and running of motor vehicles
\end{tabular}} \& \multicolumn{7}{|c|}{Average weekly household expenditure} \\
\hline \& \& \multirow[b]{3}{*}{1.91
1.77} \& \multirow[t]{3}{*}{Aver

1.68
3.05} \& \multirow[t]{3}{*}{3.03

2.63} \& \multirow[t]{3}{*}{usehold} \& \multirow[t]{3}{*}{$$
\begin{aligned}
& 2.70 \\
& 3.49
\end{aligned}
$$} \& \multirow[b]{3}{*}{\[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 4.05 \\
& 4.63
\end{aligned}
$$
\]} \& <br>

\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{78
79} \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& 2.84
3.40 <br>

\hline \& \multirow[t]{5}{*}{| Purchase and maintenance of other vehicles and boats |
| :--- |
| Railway fares |
| Bus and coach fares |
| Other travel and transport |
| Total |} \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>

\hline \multirow[t]{4}{*}{$$
\begin{aligned}
& 80 \\
& 81 \\
& 82
\end{aligned}
$$} \& \& ${ }_{\text {[0.08] }}^{[0.07]} \dagger$ \& $\xrightarrow{[0.22] \dagger}{ }_{\text {[0.02] }} \dagger$ \& [0.33] \& [0.07] \& [0.04] \& [0.26] $\dagger$ \& 0.18 <br>

\hline \& \& 0.47 \& 0.79 \& 0.58 \& 0.41 \& 0.41
0.73 \& 0.40
0.51 \& 0.20
0.57 <br>
\hline \& \& 0.16 \& [0.15] \& 0.12 \& 0.51 \& 0.18 \& 0.32 \& 0.26 <br>
\hline \& \& 4.47 \& 5.91 \& 6.80 \& 6.63 \& 7.54 \& 10.17 \& 7.44 <br>

\hline \multirow[b]{4}{*}{$$
\begin{aligned}
& 83 \\
& 84 \\
& 85
\end{aligned}
$$} \& Services \& \multirow[b]{3}{*}{0.38

$[0.06]$} \& \multirow[b]{3}{*}{\[
$$
\begin{gathered}
0.40 \\
{[0.09]}
\end{gathered}
$$

\]} \& \multirow[b]{3}{*}{\[

$$
\begin{gathered}
0.38 \\
{[0.07]}
\end{gathered}
$$
\]} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{0.55} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{0.67} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{0.83} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{0.58} <br>

\hline \& Postage, telephone, telegrams \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Theatres, sporting events and other entertainment, except betting} \& \& \& \& 0.07 \& [0.08] \& 0.15 \& 0.10 <br>
\hline \& \& 0.11 \& 0.28 \& 0.35 \& 0.37 \& 0.34 \& 0.49 \& 0.35 <br>

\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{$$
\begin{aligned}
& 86 \\
& 87
\end{aligned}
$$} \& Television licences, television and radio rental \& 0.59 \& 1.05 \& 0.71 \& 0.75 \& 0.82 \& 0.86 \& 0.80 <br>

\hline \& Domestic help etc \& 0.11 \& 0.19 \& 0.20 \& 0.19 \& [0.08] \& 0.45 \& 0.25 <br>

\hline | 88 |
| :--- |
| 89 |
| 8 | \& Hairdressing, beauty treatment etc ${ }^{\text {a }}$. \& 0.14 \& 0.16 \& 0.28 \& 0.36 \& 0.32 \& 0.47 \& 0.33 <br>

\hline 89
90 \& Footwear and other repairs not allocated elsewhere \& [0.04] \& [0.10] \& [0.04] \& [0.11] \& [0.02] \& 0.15 \& 0.09 <br>
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{91} \& Laundry, cleaning and dyeing . . . \& 0.11 \& [0.14] \& 0.07 \& 0.12 \& 0.17 \& 0.25 \& 0.16 <br>
\hline \& Educational and training expenses \& 0.04 \& [0.05] \& 0.11 \& 0.14 \& 0.19 \& 2.58 \& 0.78 <br>
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{93} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Medical, dental and nursing fees Subscriptions and donations, hotel and holiday expenses, miscellaneous other services} \& \& [0.21] \& [0.11] \& [0.01] \& [0.08] \& [0.04] \& 0.07 <br>
\hline \& \& 0.71 \& 0.33 \& 1.04 \& 1.26 \& 0.94 \& 2.19 \& 1.26 <br>
\hline \& Total \& 2.29 \& 2.99 \& 3.38 \& 3.94 \& 3.72 \& 8.46 \& 4.78 <br>

\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{94} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{| Miscellaneous |
| :--- |
| Pocket money to children and other expenditure not assignable elsewhere . |} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{0.30} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{0.18} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{0.54} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{0.55} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{0.66} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{0.66} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{0.52} <br>

\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& Total, all above expenditure \& 38.22 \& 47.95 \& 49.59 \& 53.43 \& 61.08 \& 75.66 \& 58.05 <br>

\hline \multirow[b]{3}{*}{$$
\begin{aligned}
& 95 \\
& 96
\end{aligned}
$$} \& \multirow[t]{4}{*}{Other payments recorded Income tax and surtax, payments less refunds National Insurance contributions Purchase or alteration of dwellings, including mortgage payments} \& \multirow[b]{3}{*}{\[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 0.75 \\
& 1.43
\end{aligned}
$$

\]} \& \multirow[b]{3}{*}{\[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 3.16 \\
& 2.27
\end{aligned}
$$

\]} \& \multirow[b]{3}{*}{\[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 5.50 \\
& 2.54
\end{aligned}
$$

\]} \& \multirow[b]{3}{*}{\[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 7.19 \\
& 2.85
\end{aligned}
$$
\]} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{7.99} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{18.28} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{8.68} <br>

\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& 3.02 \& 3.14 \& 2.66 <br>
\hline \multirow[b]{3}{*}{98
99} \& \& \& 2.01 \& 1.81 \& 2.85
4.40 \& 4.35 \& \& <br>
\hline \& Life assurance, contributions to pension funds \& 0.91 \& 1.38 \& 1.70 \& \& \& 14.55 \& 5.97 <br>

\hline \& \multirow[t]{4}{*}{| Sickness and accident insurance, subscriptions to sick clubs, friendly societies |
| :--- |
| Contributions to Christmas, savings or holiday clubs Savings and investments |} \& \& 1.38 \& 1.70 \& 2.40 \& 2.51 \& 5.86 \& 2.96 <br>

\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{$$
\begin{aligned}
& 100 \\
& 101
\end{aligned}
$$} \& \& [0.02] \& [0.06] \& 0.09 \& 0.04 \& 0.03 \& 0.17 \& 0.08 <br>

\hline \& \& $[0.03]$
$[0.08]$ \& [0.05] \& 0.11 \& 0.25 \& 0.46 \& 0.12 \& 0.17 <br>
\hline \& \& [0.08] \& 0.50 \& 0.66 \& 0.81 \& 0.96 \& 0.45 \& 0.58 <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

[^35]



[^36]

[^37]

[^38]TabLe 14 (continued) Expenditure of two adults and four or more children households by income of household


[^39]

[^40] household expenditure of $£ 51.15$.
[] This figure is based on 10 readings or less.


Table 16 (continued) Expenditure of households by administrative areas


[^41]

TABLE 16 (continued) Expenditure of households by administrative areas

|  | Commodity or service | Administrative area |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| app. <br> 4 |  | Greater London | Provincial conurbations | Other urban areas | Rural areas | All households |
| 444546 | Alcoholic drink Beer, cider etc Wines, spirits etc Drinks not defined <br> Total | Average weekly household expenditure |  |  |  | £ |
|  |  | 0.94 | 1.64 | 1.34 | 1.17 | 1.31 |
|  |  | 0.77 | 0.74 | 0.67 | 0.81 | 0.73 |
|  |  | 0.15 | 0.10 | 0.21 | 0.18 | 0.17 |
|  |  | 1.86 | 2.47 | 2.22 | 2.16 | 2.21 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 47 \\ & 48 \\ & 49 \end{aligned}$ | Tobacco Cigarettes Pipe tobacco Cigars and snuff | $\begin{aligned} & 1.43 \\ & 0.06 \\ & 0.08 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.77 \\ & 0.08 \\ & 0.06 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.52 \\ & 0.08 \\ & 0.06 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.32 \\ & 0.12 \\ & 0.07 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.51 \\ & 0.08 \\ & 0.07 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Total | 1.58 | 1.91 | 1.65 | 1.51 | 1.66 |
|  | Clothing and footwear | 0.60 |  | 0.69 | 0.85 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.74 \\ & 0.29 \end{aligned}$ |
| 50 51 | Men's underclothing and hosiery | 0.26 | 0.321.11 | 0.27 | 0.30 |  |
| 525353 | Women's outer clothing Women's underclothing and hosiery | 1.25 |  | 1.18 | 1.15 | $0.29$ |
|  |  | 0.32 | 0.33 | 0.33 | 0.34 | 0.33 |
| 54 | Boys' clothing | 0.17 | 0.24 | 0.21 | 0.21 | 0.21 |
| 55 | Girls' clothing . | 0.15 | 0.220.18 | 0.19 | 0.21 | 0.16 |
| 56 | Infants' clothing ${ }^{\text {Hats, gloves, haberdashery etc }}$ | 0.18 |  | 0.21 | 0.23 |  |
| 57 |  |  | 0.19 |  |  |  |
| 58 | Clothing materials and making-up charges, clothing | $\begin{aligned} & 0.10 \\ & 0.77 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.15 \\ & 0.82 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.10 \\ & 0.74 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.13 \\ & 0.87 \end{aligned}$ | 0.120.79 |
| 59 | Footwear . |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Total | 3.95 | 4.34 | 4.08 | 4.43 | 4.19 |
|  | Durable household goods |  |  |  |  | 0.630.51 |
| 60 | Floor coverings . . | 0.54 0.25 | 0.800.32 | 0.350.37 |  |  |
| 61 |  | 0.25 |  |  | $0.75$ | 0.36 |
| 62 | Television, radio and musical instruments, including | 0.330.58 | 0.65 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 0.68 \\ & 0.81 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| 63 |  |  |  | 0.86 |  | 0.750.77 |
| 64 | Gas and electric appliances, including repairs : | 0.82 | 0.57 | 0.82 |  |  |
| 65 | Appliances other than gas or electric appliances China, glass, cutlery, hardware, ironmongery etc | [0.02] | 0.03 | 0.06 | 0.04 | 0.050.48 |
| 65 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 0.42 \\ & 0.08 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.47 \\ & 0.07 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.45 \\ & 0.07 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.58 \\ & 0.09 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| 67 | Insurance of contents of dwelling |  |  |  |  | 0.08 |
|  | Total | 3.04 | 3.61 | 3.57 | 4.04 | 3.62 |
| 68 | Other goods | 0.64 |  | 0.66 | 0.520.73 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.59 \\ & 0.71 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Leather, travel and sports goods, jewellery, clocks, fancy goods etc |  | 0.460.69 |  |  |  |
| 69 | Books, newspapers, magazines and periodicals . | 0.71 |  | 0.71 |  |  |
| 70 | Toys, stationery goods etc . . . . . | 0.46 | 0.42 | 0.480.20 | 0.59 | 0.49 |
| 71 | Medicines and surgical goods . . . . | 0.19 | 0.49 |  | 0.21 | 0.200.53 |
| 72 | Toilet requisites, cosmetics etc . . . . | 0.56 |  | 0.54 | 0.53 |  |
| 73 |  | 0.16 | 0.150.33 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.21 \\ & 0.33 \end{aligned}$ | 0.19 | 0.53 0.18 |
| 74 | Matches, soap, cleaning materials etc . |  |  |  | 0.370.28 | 0.340.190.30 |
| 75 | Seeds, plants, flowers, horticultural goods . .Animals and pets | 0.17 | $0.14$ | 0.16 |  |  |
| 76 |  | 0.26 | $0.26$ |  | 0.41 |  |
|  | Total | 3.47 | 3.13 | 3.57 | 3.83 | 3.53 |

[] This figure is based on 10 readings or less.

| $\begin{gathered} \text { Ref. } \\ \text { in } \\ \text { app. } \\ 4 \end{gathered}$ | Commodity or service | Administrative area |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Greater London | Provincial conurbations | Other urban areas | Rural areas | All households |
| $\begin{aligned} & 77 \\ & 78 \\ & 79 \\ & 80 \\ & 81 \\ & 82 \end{aligned}$ | Transport and vehicles <br> Net purchases of motor vehicles, spares and accessories Maintenance and running of motor vehicles <br> Purchase and maintenance of other vehicles and boats <br> Railway fares <br> Bus and coach fares <br> Other travel and transport <br> Total | Average weekly household expenditure |  |  |  | £ |
|  |  | 1.69 | 1.96 | 1.89 | 2.74 | 2.07 |
|  |  | 2.45 | 2.21 | 2.89 | 3.71 | 2.88 |
|  |  | 0.14 | 0.04 | 0.12 | 0.26 | 0.14 |
|  |  | 0.81 | 0.20 | 0.20 | 0.17 | 0.27 |
|  |  | 0.46 | 0.78 | 0.48 | 0.38 | 0.51 |
|  |  | 0.45 | 0.42 | 0.30 | 0.19 | 0.32 |
|  |  | 6.00 | 5.61 | 5.87 | 7.45 | 6.19 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 83 \\ & 84 \\ & 85 \end{aligned}$ | Services <br> Postage, telephone, telegrams <br> Cinema admissions <br> Theatres, sporting events and other entertainment, except betting <br> Television licences, television and radio rental Domestic help etc Hairdressing, beauty treatment etc Footwear and other repairs not allocated elsewhere Laundry, cleaning and dyeing <br> Educational and training expenses <br> Medical, dental and nursing fees . <br> Subscriptions and donations, hotel and holiday expenses, miscellaneous other services <br> Total |  | 0.49 | 0.48 | 0.54 | 0.51 |
|  |  | 0.14 | 0.49 0.09 | 0.48 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.07 |
|  |  | 0.37 | 0.24 | 0.29 | 0.25 | 0.28 |
| 86 |  | 0.61 | 0.75 | 0.68 | 0.55 | 0.66 |
| 87 |  | 0.22 | 0.12 | 0.19 | 0.32 | 0.21 |
| 88 |  | 0.34 | 0.29 | 0.30 | 0.28 | 0.30 |
| 89 |  | 0.11 | 0.08 | 0.10 | 0.12 | 0.10 |
| 90 |  | 0.23 | 0.15 | 0.13 | 0.14 | 0.15 |
| 91 |  | 0.36 | 0.16 | 0.29 | 0.47 | 0.31 |
| 92 |  | 0.08 | 0.14 | 0.08 | 0.06 | 0.09 |
| 93 |  | 2.37 | 1.85 | 1.59 | 1.68 | 1.76 |
|  |  | 5.44 | 4.36 | 4.19 | 4.46 | 4.44 |
| 94 | Miscellaneous <br> Pocket money to children and other expenditure not assignable elsewhere |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 0.18 | 0.17 | 0.23 | 0.26 | 0.22 |
|  | Total, all above expenditure | 47.20 | 45.15 | 45.00 | 48.74 | 46.13 |
| 959697 | Other payments recorded <br> Income tax and surtax, payments less refunds <br> National Insurance contributions <br> Purchase or alteration of dwellings, including mortgage payments <br> Life assurance, contributions to pension funds |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 9.14 | 6.89 | 7.78 | 8.31 | 7.90 |
|  |  | 2.20 | 2.01 | 2.07 | 2.12 | 2.08 |
|  |  | 2.73 | 3.00 | 2.80 | 3.05 | 2.88 |
| 9899 |  | 2.18 | 1.76 | 2.05 | 2.37 | 2.08 |
|  | Life assurance, contributions to pension funds Sickness and accident insurance, subscriptions to sick clubs, friendly societies | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 0.06 |
| 100101 |  | 0.20 | 0.13 | 0.11 | 0.10 | 0.12 |
|  | Savings and investments . . . . . | 0.67 | 0.66 | 1.93* | 0.60 | 1.24 |

*This figure has a relatively high sampling error.

## Expenditure of households by household composition and administrative areas

TABLE 17 One adult households

[ ] This figure is based on 10 readings or less.

TABLE 18 One man and one woman households

[] This figure is based on 10 readings or less.

TABLE 19 One man, one woman and one child households


TABLE 20 One man, one woman and two children households



[^42]

[^43]Expenditure of households by occupation of head of household and income of household TABLE 23


[^44]
## Expenditure of households by occupation of head of household and income of household TABLE 24 Employees in clerical occupations

|  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

[^45]
# Expenditure of households by occupation of head of household and income of household <br> TABLE 25 <br> Employees in manual occupations 

1974

|  | Weekly income of household |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | £10 <br> and under £20 | £20 <br> and <br> under <br> £30 | £30 <br> and under $£ 40$ | $£ 40$ and under £50 | $\begin{gathered} £ 50 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 60 \end{gathered}$ | £60 and under £70 | £70 and under £80 | $\begin{aligned} & £ 80 \\ & \text { or } \\ & \text { more } \end{aligned}$ | All* <br> households |
| Total number of households | 75 | 171 | 312 | 460 | 476 | 336 | 304 | 596 | 2,735 |
| Total number of persons | 105 | 388 | 858 | 1,399 | 1,629 | 1,144 | 1,117 | 2,234 | 8,879 |
| Total number of adults | 87 | 264 | 573 | 900 | 981 | 723 | 678 | 1,575 | 5,786 |
| Average number of persons per household All persons | 1.400 | 2.269 | 2.750 | 3.041 | 3.422 | 3.405 | 3.674 | 3.748 | 3.246 |
| Males | 0.480 | 0.965 | 1.378 | 1.546 | 1.733 | 1.732 | 1.852 | 1.973 | 1.642 |
| Females | 0.920 | 1.304 | 1.372 | 1.496 | 1.689 | 1.673 | 1.822 | 1.775 | 1.604 |
| Adults . | 1.160 | 1.544 | 1.837 | 1.957 | 2.061 | 2.152 | 2.230 | 2.643 | 2.116 |
| Persons under 65 | 0.720 | 1.199 | 1.609 | 1.857 | 1.985 | 2.089 | 2.184 | 2.592 | 2.001 |
| Persons 65 and over | 0.440 | 0.345 | 0.228 | 0.100 | 0.076 | 0.063 | 0.046 | 0.050 | 0.114 |
| Children . | 0.240 | 0.725 | 0.913 | 1.085 | 1.361 | 1.253 | 1.444 | 1.106 | 1.131 |
| Children under 2 | 0.040 | 0.064 | 0.189 | 0.191 | 0.134 | 0.113 | 0.082 | 0.054 | 0.117 |
| Children 2 and under 5 | 0.027 | 0.164 | 0.224 | 0.270 | 0.279 | 0.262 | 0.191 | 0.097 | 0.205 |
| Children 5 and under 18 | 0.173 | 0.497 | 0.500 | 0.624 | 0.947 | 0.878 | 1.171 | 0.955 | 0.809 |
| Persons working | 1.067 | 1.123 | 1.240 | 1.483 | 1.697 | 1.920 | 2.092 | 2.584 | 1.819 |
| Persons not working . . . | 0.333 | 1.146 | 1.510 | 1.559 | 1.725 | 1.485 | 1.582 | 1.164 | 1.427 |
| Men 65 and over, women 60 and over | 0.013 | 0.187 | 0.167 | 0.100 | 0.063 | 0.045 1.440 | 0.036 1.546 | 0.047 1.117 | 0.079 1.349 |
| Others | 0.320 | 0.959 | 1.343 | 1.459 | 1.662 | 1.440 | 1.546 | 1.117 | 1.349 |
| Average age of head of household | 58 | 50 | 47 | 44 | 41 | 43 | 43 | 45 | 44 |
|  | Number of households |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Housing by type of tenure |  |  |  |  | 270 | 173 | 147 | 286 |  |
| Rented unfurnished. |  | 104 81 | 189 144 | 270 | 211 | 173 149 | 125 | 239 | 1,188 |
| Local authority | 30 | 81 23 | 144 45 | 208 62 | 211 | 149 24 | +22 | 47 | 1,304 |
| Other . | 21 | 23 | 45 12 | 62 17 | 59 9 | - 6 | 5 | 6 | 75 |
| Rented furnished | 6 | 11 | 12 | 17 21 | 13 | 9 | 3 | 15 | 88 |
| Rent-free . . | 3 | 7 | 17 | 21 | 13 184 | 148 | 149 | 289 | 1,080 |
| Owner-occupied . | 15 | 49 | 94 | 152 | 184 | 148 | 149 | 289 | 1,080 726 |
| In process of purchase | $\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ 13 \end{array}$ | 14 35 | 45 49 | 90 62 | 136 48 | 107 41 | 111 | 221 68 | 726 354 |
| Owned outright |  |  |  | 62 |  | 41 |  |  | 354 |
| Commodity or service | Average weekly household expenditure £ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Group totals | 2.84 | 3.54 | 4.90 | 4.82 | 5.42 | 5.96 | 6.74 | 7.27 | 5.68 |
| Housing . |  |  |  |  |  | 2.38 |  | 2.64 | 2.33 |
| Fuel, light and power | 1.57 | 1.67 | 2.08 | 2.25 10.87 | 12.33 | 13.15 | 2.58 | 16.69 | 12.58 |
| Food . | 4.82 | 7.60 | 9.67 | 1.94 | 2.29 | 2.86 | 3.27 | 16.69 | 2.76 |
| Alcoholic drink | 0.72 | 0.96 | 1.44 | 2.05 | 2.04 | 2.23 | 2.66 | 3.11 | 2.26 |
| Tobacco . . | 1.06 | 1.31 | 1.78 2.50 | 2.92 | 4.14 | 4.93 | 6.21 | 7.58 | 4.61 |
| Clothing and footwear | 0.99 | 2.13 | 2.50 1.72 | 2.53 | 3.19 | 3.39 | 5.95 | 6.08 | 3.71 |
| Durable household goods | 1.33 | 1.49 | 1.72 2.35 | 2.94 | 3.49 | 3.89 | 4.53 | 5.54 | 3.70 |
| Other goods . | 1.22 | 1.75 | 2.35 3.25 |  | 3.49 6.03 | 7.06 | 8.30 | 11.13 | 6.55 |
| Transport and vehicles | 1.18 | 1.76 | 3.25 2.40 | $\begin{aligned} & 2.78 \\ & 0.13 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.63 \\ & 0.25 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.15 \\ & 0.27 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.17 \\ & 0.41 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.32 \\ & 0.38 \end{aligned}$ | $3.85$ |
| Services . | 1.20 $[0.03]$ | 1.52 0.06 |  |  |  |  |  |  | $0.26$ |
| Miscellaneous | [0.03] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total, all expenditure groups | 16.97 | 23.81 | 32.32 | 37.83 | 45.15 | 50.28 | 59.52 | 71.63 | 48.28 |

[^46]Expenditure of households by occupation of head of household and income of household
TABLE 26
Self-employed persons


[^47]Expenditure of households by occupation of head of household and income of household TABLE 27

|  | Weekly income of household |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { £6 } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 10 \end{gathered}$ | $£ 10$ <br> and under £15 | $\begin{gathered} £ 15 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 20 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} £ 20 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 30 \end{gathered}$ | £30 <br> and under $£ 50$ | $\begin{gathered} £ 50 \\ \text { or } \\ \text { more } \end{gathered}$ | All* households |
| Total number of households | 49 | 402 | 320 | 333 | 202 | 190 | 1,496 |
| Total number of persons | 56 | 414 | 483 | 612 | 420 | 506 | 2,491 |
| Total number of adults | 51 | 413 | 483 | 612 | 400 | 473 | 2,432 |
| Average number of persons per household All persons. | 1.143 | 1.030 | 1.509 | 1.838 | 2.079 | 2.663 | 1.665 |
| Males . | 0.224 0.918 | 0.179 0.851 | 0.578 0.931 | 0.802 1.036 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.837 \\ & 1.243 \end{aligned}$ | 1.295 1.368 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.635 \\ & 1.030 \end{aligned}$ |
| Females |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Adults | 1.041 | 1.027 | 1.509 | 1.838 | 1.980 | 2.489 | 1.626 |
| Persons under 65 | 0.122 | 0.122 | 0.209 | 0.273 | 0.619 | 1.221 | 0.381 |
| Persons 65 and over |  |  |  |  | 1.361 | 1.268 | 1.245 |
| Children | 0.102 | 0.002 | - | - | 0.099 | 0.174 | 0.039 |
| Children under 2 |  | - | - | - | 0.005 | 0.016 | 0.003 |
| Children 2 and under 5 | - | - | - | - | 0.005 | 0.037 | 0.005 |
| Children 5 and under 18 | 0.102 | 0.002 | - | - | 0.089 | 0.121 | 0.031 |
| Persons working |  | - | 0.050 | 0.066 | 0.386 | 0.968 | 0.201 |
| Persons not working | 1.143 | 1.030 | 1.459 | 1.772 | 1.693 | 1.695 | 1.465 |
| Men 65 and over, women 60 and over | 1.000 | 1.025 | $1.425$ | $1.715$ | 1.515 | 1.379 | $1.374$ |
| Others | 0.143 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average age of head of household | 72 | 73 | 73 | 72 | 72 | 71 | 72 |
|  |  |  |  | of hous |  |  |  |
| Housing by type of tenure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rented unfurnished | 36 | 288 174 | 212 156 |  |  | 58 39 | 822 550 |
| Local authority . | 18 | 174 | 156 56 | $\begin{array}{r} 108 \\ 45 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 55 \\ & 20 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 39 \\ & 19 \end{aligned}$ | 272 |
| Other Rented furnished . | 18 2 | 114 | 56 3 | $6$ | $2$ | $1$ | 19 |
| Rent-free . | 2 | 9 | 3 | 11 | 6 | 3 | 34 |
| Owner-occupied | 9 | 100 | 102 | 163 | 119 | 128 | 621 |
| In process of purchase | 9 | 4 96 | $\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ 96 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ 160 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ 111 \end{array}$ | 8 120 | $\begin{array}{r} 29 \\ 592 \end{array}$ |
| Owned outright . . | 9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commodity or service |  |  | e week | ousehold | nditure |  | £ |
| Group totals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Housing . . |  | 3.07 1.74 | 3.98 1.98 | 4.65 2.01 | 6.16 2.79 | 8.20 3.34 | 4.64 2.20 |
| Fuel, light and power | 1.89 3.63 | 1.74 4.02 | 1.98 5.58 | 7.18 | 8.62 | 12.53 | 6.75 |
| Food Alcoholic drink | [0.27] | 0.23 | 0.54 | 0.62 | 1.15 | 3.52 | 0.93 |
| Tobacco | 0.42 | 0.25 | 0.73 | 0.84 | 1.08 | 1.91 | 0.81 |
| Clothing and footwear | 0.58 | 0.79 | 1.07 | 1.92 | 2.45 | 5.44 | 1.91 |
| Durable household goods | 0.34 | 0.48 | 0.44 | 1.24 | 1.45 | 3.50 | 1.15 |
| Other goods . | 0.65 | 0.94 | 1.23 | 1.68 | 2.45 | 3.96 | 1.74 |
| Transport and vehicles | 0.20 | 0.27 | 0.65 | 1.34 2.49 | 3.78 3.37 | 8.25 7.43 | 2.07 2.64 |
| Services Miscellaneous | 0.72 | 1.11 $[0.01]$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total, all expenditure groups | 10.33 | 12.90 | 17.91 | 23.98 | 33.35 | 58.18 | 24.87 |

[^48]
# Expenditure of households by occupation of head of household and income of household TABLE 28 <br> Unoccupied persons 



[^49]

[^50]|  | Weekly income of household |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | £8 <br> and under £30 | $\begin{gathered} £ 30 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 40 \end{gathered}$ | $£ 40$ <br> and under $£ 50$ | $\begin{gathered} £ 50 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 60 \end{gathered}$ | $£ 60$ <br> and <br> under <br> £80 | £80 <br> and <br> under <br> $£ 100$ | $£ 100$ <br> and under £120 | $\begin{gathered} \text { £120 } \\ \text { or } \\ \text { more } \end{gathered}$ | All* households |
| Total number of households | 144 | 181 | 276 | 363 | 619 | 362 | 175 | 196 | 2,320 |
| Total number of persons | 455 | 675 | 1,034 | 1,406 | 2,469 | 1,417 | 736 | 849 | 9,055 |
| Total number of adults | 205 | 322 | 530 | 726 | 1,279 | 800 | 419 | 506 | 4,794 |
| Average number of persons per household All persons | 3.160 | 3.729 | 3.746 | 3.873 | 3.989 | 3.914 | 4.206 | 4.332 | 3.903 |
| Males Females | 1.340 1.819 | 1.834 1.895 | 1.808 1.938 | 1.959 1.915 | 1.997 1.992 | 2.008 1.906 | 2.234 | 2.270 | 1.957 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.906 | 1.971 | 2.061 | 1.946 |
| Adults . | 1.424 | 1.779 | 1.920 | 2.000 | 2.066 | 2.210 | 2.394 | 2.582 | 2.066 |
| Persons under 65 | 1.417 | 1.768 | 1.891 | 1.967 | 2.042 | 2.171 | 2.349 | 2.515 | 2.035 |
| Persons 65 and over | 0.007 | 0.011 | 0.029 | 0.033 | 0.024 | 0.039 | 0.046 | 0.066 | 0.031 |
| Children | 1.736 | 1.950 | 1.826 | 1.873 | 1.922 | 1.704 | 1.811 | 1.750 | 1.837 |
| Children under 2 | 0.042 | 0.149 | 0.192 | 0.110 | 0.121 | 0.075 | 0.069 | 0.041 | 0.108 |
| Children 2 and under 5 | 0.264 | 0.359 | 0.344 | 0.339 | 0.255 | 0.224 | 0.160 | 0.153 | 0.267 |
| Children 5 and under 18 | 1.431 | 1.442 | 1.290 | 1.424 | 1.546 | 1.406 | 1.583 | 1.556 | 1.462 |
| Persons working | 0.917 | 1.221 | 1.471 | 1.634 | 1.835 | 2.072 | 2.303 | 2.321 | 1.767 |
| Persons not working . . . | 2.243 | 2.508 | 2.275 | 2.240 | 2.153 | 1.843 | 1.903 | 2.010 | 2.136 |
| Men 65 and over, women 60 and over | $0.014$ | 0.011 | 0.029 | 0.033 | 0.021 | 0.041 | 0.046 | 0.071 | 0.032 |
| Others |  |  | 2.246 | 2.207 | 2.132 | 1.801 | 1.857 | 1.939 | 2.104 |
| Average age of head of household | 39 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 39 |
| Housing by type of tenure | Number of households |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rented unfurnished. | 88 | 95 | 138 | 164 | 194 | 109 | 40 | 20 |  |
| Local authority | 69 | 75 | 112 | 134 | 165 | 109 | 35 | 16 | 696 |
| Other | 19 | 20 | 26 | 134 30 | + 29 | 20 | 5 | 16 4 | 696 154 |
| Rented furnished | 13 | 12 | 6 | 10 | 17 | 8 | 2 | 4 | 154 69 |
| Rent-free . | 5 | 8 | 8 | 10 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 49 |
|  | 38 | 66 | 124 | 179 | 401 | 242 | 129 | 171 | 1,352 |
| In process of purchase | 20 | 47 | 87 | 145 | 338 | 213 | 110 | 140 | 1,102 |
| Owned outright . | 18 | 19 | 37 | 14 | +63 | +29 | 110 19 | 140 31 | 1,102 |
| Commodity or service | Average weekly household expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Group totals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Housing | 4.33 | 4.96 | 5.82 | 5.91 | 7.18 | 8.35 | 8.65 | 12.52 | 7.21 |
| Fuel, light and power | 2.23 | 2.18 | 2.38 | 2.60 | 2.63 | 3.21 | 3.22 | 12.58 | 2.75 |
| Food <br> Alcoholic drink | 9.72 | 11.27 | 12.33 | 13.08 | 14.31 | 15.87 | 17.67 | 19.93 | 14.33 |
| Alcoholic drink | 1.05 | 1.31 | 1.79 | 2.15 | 2.47 | 3.15 | 3.89 | 5.83 | 2.65 |
| Tobacco | 1.33 3.02 | 1.66 3.25 | 1.92 3.83 | 1.78 | 2.07 | 2.22 | 2.19 | 2.38 | 1.99 |
| Durable household goods | 2.48 | 3.25 1.86 | 3.83 2.31 | 4.63 3.12 3.1 | 5.52 | 6.14 | 8.54 | 10.43 | 5.58 |
| Other goods . | 2.51 | 1.86 2.80 | 2.315 | 3.12 3.71 | 4.27 4.33 | 7.85 5.50 | 9.56 | 8.88 | 4.90 |
| Transport and vehicles | 2.58 | 4.17 | 3.15 5.76 | 3.71 6.38 | 4.33 8.07 | 5.50 9.30 | 7.15 11.29 | 8.09 17.87 | 4.57 8.15 |
| Services | $2.13$ | 3.37 | 2.86 | 3.92 | 4.88 | 6.31 | 1.29 8.98 | 14.58 | 8.15 5.55 |
| Miscellaneous | 0.24 | 0.25 | 0.23 | 0.33 | 0.51 | 0.43 | 0.68 | 14.58 0.73 | 0.43 |
| Total, all expenditure groups | 31.63 | 37.09 | 42.37 | 47.60 | 56.24 | 68.34 | 81.82 | 104.81 | 58.12 |

[^51]|  | Weekly income of household |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | £8 and under £20 | $\begin{gathered} £ 20 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 30 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} £ 30 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 40 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} £ 40 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 50 \end{gathered}$ | $£ 50$ <br> and under £60 | $\begin{gathered} \text { £60 } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 80 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & £ 80 \\ & \text { and } \\ & \text { under } \\ & £ 100 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { £100 } \\ & \text { or } \\ & \text { more } \end{aligned}$ | All* households |
| Total number of households | 172 | 120 | 208 | 241 | 185 | 355 | 238 | 262 | 1,786 |
| Total number of persons | 223 | 192 | 394 | 512 | 442 | 972 | 704 | 913 | 4,358 |
| Total number of adults | 209 | 179 | 365 | 459 | 385 | 815 | 608 | 761 | 3,787 |
| Average number of persons per household All persons | 1.297 | 1.600 | 1.894 | 2.124 | 2.389 | 2.738 | 2.958 | 3.485 | 2.440 |
| Males | 0.343 | 0.558 | 0.913 | 1.050 | 1.168 | 1.363 | 1.483 | 1.844 | 1.180 |
| Females | 0.953 | 1.042 | 0.981 | 1.075 | 1.222 | 1.375 | 1.475 | 1.641 | 1.260 |
| Adults . . | 1.215 | 1.492 | 1.755 | 1.905 | 2.081 | 2.296 | 2.555 | 2.905 | 2.120 |
| Persons under 65 | 1.192 | 1.408 | 1.668 | 1.822 | 1.978 | 2.251 | 2.441 | 2.851 | 2.049 |
| Persons 65 and over | 0.023 | 0.083 | 0.087 |  |  | 0.045 | 0.113 | 0.053 | 0.072 |
| Children | 0.081 | 0.108 | 0.139 | 0.220 | 0.308 | 0.442 | 0.403 | 0.580 | 0.320 |
| Children under 2 | 0.006 | 0.008 | 0.010 | - | 0.005 | 0.003 | 0.008 | 0.023 | 0.008 |
| Children 2 and under 5 | 0.012 | - | 0.010 | 0.017 | 0.022 | 0.014 | 0.017 | 0.034 | 0.017 |
| Children 5 and under 18 | 0.064 | 0.100 | 0.120 | 0.203 | 0.281 | 0.425 | 0.378 | 0.523 | 0.295 |
| Persons working | 0.297 | 0.850 | 1.111 | 1.461 | 1.627 | 1.955 | 2.214 | 2.504 | 1.633 |
| Persons not working | 1.000 | 0.750 | 0.784 | 0.664 | 0.762 | 0.783 | 0.744 | 0.981 | 0.807 |
| Men 65 and over, women 60 and over | 0.488 | 0.317 | 0.260 | 0.224 | 0.178 | 0.090 | 0.147 | 0.088 | 0.199 |
| Others | 0.512 | 0.433 | 0.524 | 0.440 | 0.584 | 0.693 | 0.597 | 0.893 | 0.609 |
| Average age of head of household | 59 | 59 | 58 | 58 | 57 | 56 | 56 | 55 | 57 |
|  |  |  |  |  | of hou |  |  |  |  |
| Housing by type of tenure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rented unfurnished | 116 | 68 | 123 | 135 99 | 94 | 173 | 88 74 | 72 53 | 664 |
| Local authority | 84 | 51 | 91 | 99 | 68 26 | 143 30 | 74 14 | 53 19 | 664 207 |
| Other . | 32 | 17 | 32 | 36 | 26 | 30 | 14 | 19 | 207 19 |
| Rented furnished | 5 | 2 | 4 | $4$ | 4 | - | - | - | 19 47 |
| Rent-free . | 2 | 4 46 | 7 74 | $6$ | 7 80 | 11 171 | 5 145 | - ${ }^{5}$ | 47 849 |
|  | 49 3 | 46 8 | 74 | 96 35 | $\begin{aligned} & 80 \\ & 28 \end{aligned}$ | 171 68 | 145 73 | 108 | 849 345 |
| In process of purchase Owned outright | 3 46 | r 88 | 52 | 61 | 52 | 103 | 72 | 77 | 504 |
| Commodity or service | Average weekly household expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Group totals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Housing . ${ }^{\text {Fuel }}$ light | 3.30 1.72 | 4.30 1.77 |  | 5.12 2.26 | 6.40 2.16 | 6.52 2.53 | 8.33 2.63 | 2.92 | 2.34 |
| Fuel, light and power | 1.72 4.88 | 1.77 7.20 | 1.98 8.59 | 2.26 9.76 | 2.16 11.24 | 6.53 13.25 | 15.11 1.63 | 17.65 | 11.69 |
| Food ${ }^{\text {Alcoholic drink }}$. | 4.88 0.29 | 7.20 0.70 | 1.56 1.56 | 9.6 1.60 | 1.24 2.15 | 3.03 | 3.52 | 4.96 | 2.50 |
| Tobacco . | 0.74 | 1.11 | 1.56 | 1.73 | 1.95 | 2.31 | 2.38 | 2.71 | 1.94 |
| Clothing and footwear | 0.77 | 2.10 | 2.69 | 3.10 | 3.88 | 4.95 | 6.36 | 8.43 | 4.42 |
| Durable household goods | 0.63 | 1.65 | 1.37 | 3.14 | 3.26 | 4.91 | 5.41 | 7.95 | 3.95 |
| Other goods . . | 1.15 | 1.73 | 2.18 | 2.67 | 3.21 5 | 4.13 | 5.11 | $\begin{array}{r}6.59 \\ \hline 1256\end{array}$ | 3.65 |
| Transport and vehicles | 0.89 | 1.93 | 3.51 | 4.24 | 5.78 3.98 | 8.27 4.75 | 10.24 6.61 | 12.56 11.09 | 6.66 4.87 |
| Services . Miscellaneous . | 1.32 $[0.02]$ | 2.03 $[0.02]$ | 2.46 $0.21 \dagger$ | 3.31 0.05 | $\begin{aligned} & 3.98 \\ & 0.12 \end{aligned}$ | 4.75 0.19 | 6.61 0.21 | 11.09 0.35 | 4.87 0.17 |
| Total, all expenditure groups . : . |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 15.71 | 24.54 | 31.52 | 36.99 | 44.13 | 54.84 | 65.91 | 86.72 | 48.88 |

[^52]Expenditure of households by age of head of household and income of household


[^53]
## Expenditure on commodity or service as a percentage of total household expenditure:

TABLE 33
analysis by groups of households

| Household group |  |  | Commodity or service |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { す } \\ & \text { 号 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { प8 } \\ & \text { O } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { B } \\ & \frac{0}{7} \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| All households (table 1) | 6,695 | $\begin{gathered} £ \\ 46.13 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ 13.8 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \% \\ & 5.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ 24.5 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ 4.8 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ 3.6 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ 9.1 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ 7.8 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ 7.7 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ 13.4 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ 9.6 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \% \\ & 0.5 \end{aligned}$ |
| Household income (table 1) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Under $£ 12$ | 277 | 14.04 | 16.8 | 11.8 | 32.6 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 6.7 | 4.1 | 8.5 | 5.3 | 8.2 | 0.1 |
| $£ 12$ and under $£ 15$ | 305 | 14.74 | 23.6 | 12.2 | 29.9 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 6.2 | 4.5 | 7.6 | 3.7 | 7.9 | 0.2 |
| $£ 15$ and under $£ 20$ | 438 | 18.93 | 20.7 | 10.4 | 30.6 | 3.1 | 4.4 | 6.5 | 3.4 | 6.8 | 5.1 | 8.9 | 0.1 |
| £20 and under $£ 25$ | 359 | 23.62 | 18.3 | 8.1 | 30.3 | 2.9 | 3.8 | 8.7 | 5.7 | 7.2 | 5.3 | 9.5 | 0.2 |
| $£ 25$ and under $£ 30$ | 296 | 27.55 | 17.3 | 7.0 | 29.3 | 3.2 | 4.4 | 8.3 | 5.6 | 7.4 | 9.4 | 7.9 | 0.2 |
| $£ 30$ and under $£ 35$ | 338 | 30.83 | 16.2 | 7.0 | 28.7 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 8.0 | 5.3 | 7.8 | 9.3 | 8.3 | 0.3 |
| $£ 35$ and under $£ 40$ | 350 | 35.31 | 16.2 | 6.4 | 27.7 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 8.1 | 4.3 | 6.9 | 12.4 | 8.3 | 0.6 |
| £40 and under $£ 45$ | 374 | 36.59 | 14.8 | 6.0 | 26.7 | 5.1 | 4.6 | 7.9 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 13.3 | 8.0 | 0.2 |
| $£ 45$ and under $£ 50$ | 420 | 41.98 | 14.2 | 5.8 | 27.4 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 8.6 | 7.2 | 7.9 | 12.4 | 7.6 | 0.4 |
| $£ 50$ and under $£ 60$ | 780 | 45.68 | 13.1 | 5.2 | 26.1 | 5.0 | 3.9 | 9.1 | 6.8 | 7.6 | 13.7 | 9.0 | 0.5 |
| £60 and under $£ 70$ | 689 | 52.01 | 12.8 | 5.0 | 24.8 | 4.9 | 3.6 | 9.2 | 7.2 | 7.7 | 14.8 | 9.4 | 0.6 |
| $£ 70$ and under $£ 80$ | 588 | 59.32 | 12.7 | 4.4 | 23.8 | 5.2 | 3.8 | 9.8 | 9.4 | 7.5 | 14.8 | 8.0 | 0.6 |
| $£ 80$ and under $£ 100$ | 740 | 65.63 | 12.6 | 4.4 | 22.6 | 5.0 | 3.3 | 9.4 | 9.9 | 7.9 | 14.9 | 9.5 | 0.5 |
| $£ 100$ and under $£ 120$ | 370 | 77.59 | 11.1 | 3.8 | 21.4 | 5.3 | 3.0 | 10.8 | 10.0 | 8.4 | 14.3 | 11.3 | 0.6 |
| £120 or more | 371 | 101.86 | 13.1 | 3.4 | 18.7 | 5.7 | 2.4 | 9.3 | 8.9 | 7.6 | 16.5 | 13.9 | 0.5 |
| All households: quarterly periods (table 2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| First quarter . . | 1,498 | 41.34 | 14.4 | 6.1 | 25.5 | 4.3 | 3.7 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 6.9 | 13.6 | 9.5 | 0.5 |
| Second quarter | 1,811 | 45.59 | 14.3 | 5.2 | 24.8 | 4.5 | 3.6 | 8.7 | 7.3 | 6.7 | 13.9 | 10.5 | 0.5 |
| Third quarter | 1,798 | 45.83 | 14.3 | 4.8 | 24.5 | 4.7 | 3.7 | 9.4 | 7.0 | 7.3 | 13.9 | 10.0 | 0.4 |
| Fourth quarter . | 1,588 | 51.60 | 12.3 | 5.0 | 23.4 | 5.6 | 3.4 | 10.4 | 9.2 | 9.5 | 12.3 | 8.4 | 0.5 |
| All households: three-year periods (table 3) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1965-1967 . . . . | 14,052 | 22.29 | 11.5 | 6.3 | 27.8 | 4.1 | 5.6 | 9.2 | 6.4 | 7.1 | 12.2 | 9.4 | 0.4 |
| 1966-1968 | 17,844 | 23.51 | 11.9 | 6.2 | 27.3 | 4.2 | 5.4 | 9.0 | 6.5 | 7.2 | 12.5 | 9.5 | 0.3 |
| 1967-1969 | 21,578 | 24.88 | 12.2 | 6.4 | 26.6 | 4.2 | 5.2 | 8.9 | 6.5 | 7.2 | 13.2 | 9.3 | 0.3 |
| 1968-1970 | 20,585 | 26.55 | 12.5 | 6.4 | 26.1 | 4.3 | 5.0 | 9.0 | 6.5 | 7.3 | 13.6 | 9.0 | 0.3 |
| 1969-1971 | 20,640 | 28.67 | 12.6 | 6.3 | 25.9 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 9.0 | 6.4 | 7.4 | 13.8 | 9.1 | 0.3 |
| 1970-1972 | 20,649 | 31.62 | 12.7 | 6.0 | 25.5 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 9.1 | 6.8 | 7.4 | 13.9 | 9.4 | 0.3 |
| 1971-1973 | 21,382 | 35.14 | 13.0 | 5.8 | 25.0 | 4.7 | 4.0 | 8.9 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 13.8 | 9.8 | 0.4 |
| 1972-1974 | 20,838 | 40.11 | 13.4 | 5.5 | 24.6 | 4.7 | 3.7 | 8.9 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 13.7 | 9.9 | 0.5 |
| Household composition (tables 4-15) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| One adult . . | 1,255 | 21.44 | 22.3 | 7.8 | 21.9 | 3.7 | 2.6 | 7.4 | 5.2 | 7.2 | 9.6 | 12.1 | 0.2 |
| Adults aged under 65 | 552 | 28.24 | 20.2 | 5.1 | 19.2 | 4.9 | 3.1 | 8.1 | 6.0 | 7.5 | 13.2 | 12.5 | 0.2 |
| Adults aged 65 and over | 703 | 16.10 | 25.2 | 11.6 | 25.7 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 6.4 | 4.2 | 6.7 | 4.7 | 11.5 | 0.1 |
| Men aged under 65. | 216 | 33.18 | 16.5 | 3.9 | 18.4 | 8.3 | 4.1 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 6.7 | 16.1 | 14.8 | 0.4 |
| Men aged 65 and over | 156 | 18.02 | 21.5 | 11.2 | 23.7 | 5.2 | 4.5 | 6.0 | 4.2 | 6.0 | 8.5 | 9.2 | - |
| Women aged under 60 | 220 | 28.19 | 22.6 | 5.0 | 18.2 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 11.2 | 7.3 | 8.6 | 11.8 | 10.8 |  |
| Women aged 60 and over | 663 | 16.18 | 26.2 | 11.2 | 26.0 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 6.9 | 4.3 | 7.0 | 4.3 | 11.8 | $\overline{-}$ |
| One adult, one or more children | 201 | 33.06 | 17.7 | 6.8 | 27.7 | 1.8 | 3.7 | 10.3 | 5.9 | 7.9 | 7.0 | 10.4 | 0.8 |
| Man and woman. . | 1,929 | 41.83 | 14.8 | 5.6 | 23.4 | 4.7 | 3.7 | 7.4 | 9.0 | 7.4 | 14.1 | 9.7 | 0.2 |
| Head aged under 65 | 1,223 | 48.87 | 14.1 | 4.7 | 21.7 | 5.0 | 3.6 | 7.6 | 10.5 | 7.4 | 15.4 | 9.8 | 0.2 |
| Head aged 65 and over | 706 | 29.65 | 16.8 | 8.1 | 28.4 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 7.0 | 4.9 | 7.2 | 10.4 | 9.5 | - |
| Two men or two women | 170 | 40.67 | 17.1 | 5.4 | 23.2 | 4.6 | 3.2 | 8.6 | 4.9 | 7.2 | 12.0 | 13.5 | 0.3 |
| Man, woman, one child | 661 | 51.03 | 13.9 | 4.8 | 24.0 | 4.7 | 3.6 | 9.3 | 7.3 | 8.0 | 14.6 | 9.2 | 0.6 |
| Man, woman, two children | 879 | 53.92 | 13.0 | 5.0 | 25.2 | 4.2 | 3.4 | 9.3 | 8.5 | 8.6 | 13.3 | 8.7 | 0.8 |
| Man, woman, three children | 396 | 58.05 | 12.1 | 4.8 | 28.3 | 4.4 | 3.4 | 10.4 | 7.1 | 7.6 | 12.8 | 8.2 | 0.9 |
| Two adults, four or more children | 208 | 57.94 | 11.0 | 5.6 | 30.8 | 3.5 | 3.9 | 10.0 | 7.8 | 7.3 | 10.5 | 8.3 | 1.3 |
| Three adults | 427 | 62.77 | 11.9 | 4.3 | 22.8 | 6.4 | 4.2 | 9.3 | 9.3 | 7.5 | 14.4 | 9.8 | 0.1 |
| Three adults, one or more children . | 350 | 73.96 | 9.7 | 4.4 | 25.4 | 5.7 | 3.8 | 11.6 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 14.4 | 9.6 | 0.7 |




TABLE 35 Sources of household income: analysis by household members


[^54]| Household group | $\begin{gathered} \text { Number } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { households } \end{gathered}$ | Average total weekly household income | Source of income |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Wages and salaries | Self- employ- ment | Investments | Annuities and pensions (other than social security benefits) | Social security benefits | Sub-letting and imputed income from owner/ rent-free occupancy | Other sources |
|  |  | £ |  |  | age | y house | income |  | £ |
| All households | 6,695 | 58.33 | 42.25 | 4.38 | 1.97 | 1.43 | 5.45 | 2.24 | 0.60 |
| Household income |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Under $£ 12$. <br> Median | 277 | $\begin{aligned} & 10.15 \\ & 10.64 \end{aligned}$ | 0.17 | 0.09 | 0.32 | 0.17 | 8.76 | 0.37 | 0.26 |
| $£ 12$ and under $£ 15$. | 305 | 13.52 | 0.34 | 0.18 | 0.46 | 0.52 | 10.79 | 0.83 | 0.39 |
| £15 and under $£ 20$ | 438 | 17.31 | 1.11 | 0.14 | 0.67 | 1.22 | 12.70 | 0.98 | 0.48 |
| $£ 20$ and under $£ 25$ | 359 | 22.44 | 3.37 | 0.60 | 1.16 | 1.77 | 13.63 | 1.32 | 0.59 |
| $£ 25$ and under $£ 30$ | 296 | 27.41 | 8.88 | 1.31 | 1.46 | 2.07 | 11.35 | 1.70 | 0.63 |
| $£ 30$ and under $£ 35$ | 338 | 32.67 | 16.27 | 3.18 | 1.38 | 2.22 | 7.37 | 1.56 | 0.71 |
| $£ 35$ and under $£ 40$ | 350 | 37.64 | 24.69 | 2.95 | 1.17 | 1.74 | 5.04 | 1.45 | 0.59 |
| $£ 40$ and under $£ 45$ | 374 | 42.48 | 30.40 | 3.84 | 1.33 | 1.21 | 3.94 | 1.43 | 0.33 |
| $£ 45$ and under $£ 50$ | 420 | 47.57 | 35.97 | 3.56 | 1.03 | 1.21 | 3.61 | 1.71 | 0.49 |
| $£ 50$ and under $£ 60$ | 780 | 54.95 | 44.00 | 3.16 | 0.99 | 1.20 | 3.15 | 1.94 | 0.51 |
| $£ 60$ and under $£ 70$ | 689 | 64.91 | 52.03 | 4.15 | 1.24 | 1.30 | 2.92 | 2.58 | 0.69 |
| £70 and under $£ 80$ | 588 | 74.72 | 62.17 | 3.86 | 1.76 | 1.03 | 2.56 | 2.69 | 0.65 |
| £80 and under $£ 100$ | 740 | 88.89 | 74.92 | 4.11 | 2.01 | 1.42 | 2.65 | 3.21 | 0.57 |
| $£ 100$ and under $£ 120$ | 370 | 108.50 | 89.79 | 6.94 | 3.62 | 0.79 | 2.12 | 4.07 | 1.18 |
| £120 or more | 371 | 167.89 | 114.23 | 27.89 | 12.24 | 3.95 | 2.67 | 5.93 | 0.97 |
| All households: quarterly periods |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| First quarter . | 1,498 | 55.37 | 38.76 | 4.99 | 2.25 | 1.56 | 4.91 | 2.28 | 0.63 |
| Second quarter | 1,811 | 54.47 | 39.76 | 3.63 | 1.77 | 1.30 | 5.01 | 2.23 | 0.77 |
| Third quarter | 1,798 | 59.90 | 44.03 | 4.29 | 1.91 | 1.21 | 5.78 | 2.18 | 0.50 |
| Fourth quarter | 1,588 | 63.74 | 46.37 | 4.77 | 2.01 | 1.69 | 6.10 | 2.28 | 0.52 |
| All households: three-year periods |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1965-1967 . . | 14,052 | 26.72 | 20.07 | 1.76 | 0.98 | 0.53 | 2.12 | 0.61** | 0.64 |
| 1966-1968 | 17,844 | 28.50 | 21.43 | 1.86 | 1.03 | 0.56 | 2.32 | 0.73* | 0.57 0.47 |
| 1967-1969 | 21,578 | 30.23 | 22.57 | 2.01 | 1.12 | 0.64 | 2.57 | 0.86* | 0.47 0.35 |
| 1968-1970 | 20,585 | 32.51 | 24.13 | 2.21 | 1.23 | 0.75 | 2.85 | 1.00* | 0.35 |
| 1969-1971 | 20,640 | 35.48 | 26.25 | 2.46 | 1.37 | 0.83 | 3.12 | 1.09* | 0.37 |
| 1970-1972 | 20,649 | 39.01 | 29.11 | 2.56 | 1.36 | 0.91 | 3.48 | 1.21* | 0.38 |
| 1971-1973 | 21,382 | 43.56 | 32.35 | 2.90 | 1.46 | 1.02 | 3.93 | 1.48* | 0.41 |
| 1972-1974 | 20,838 | 50.07 | 36.90 | 3.41 | 1.65 | 1.22 | 4.59 | 1.83* | 0.47 |
| Household composition |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| One adult . . | 1,255 | 25.76 | 11.31 | 1.26 | 2.11 | 1.64 | 7.63 | 1.40 | 0.41 |
| Adults aged under 65 | 552 | 36.63 | 24.43 | 2.69 | 2.27 | 1.06 | 3.82 | 1.60 | 0.77 0.12 |
| Adults aged 65 and over | 703 | 17.23 | 1.01 | 0.14 | 1.99 | - 2.09 | 10.63 | 1.25 1.54 | 0.12 0.82 |
| Men aged under 65. | 216 | 45.46 | 33.89 | 6.31 | 1.33 | 0.24 | 1.33 10.30 | 1.54 1.44 | 0.82 0.07 |
| Men aged 65 and over | 156 | 20.50 | 1.68 | 0.34 | 2.60 2.87 | 4.06 0.94 | 10.30 3.25 | 1.44 1.64 | 0.07 0.96 |
| Women aged under 60 | 220 663 | 35.94 17.21 | 25.77 1.42 | 0.50 0.08 | 2.87 2.00 | 0.94 1.75 | 3.25 10.51 | 1.64 1.28 | 0.96 0.17 |
| Women aged 60 and over One adult, one or more | 663 | 17.21 | 1.42 | 0.08 | 2.00 | 1.75 | 10.51 | 1.28 | 0.17 |
| children | 201 | 33.55 | 13.74 | 1.30 | 0.46 | 0.56 | 9.32 | 1.55 | 6.62 |
| Man and woman | 1,929 | 54.82 | 37.51 | 2.67 | 2.56 | 2.84 | 6.72 | 2.36 | 0.16 |
| Head aged under 65 | 1,223 | 66.64 | 55.16 | 3.56 | 1.99 | 1.26 | 1.90 | 2.53 | 0.23 |
| Head aged 65 and over | 706 | 34.34 | 6.94 | 1.11 | 3.54 | 5.57 | 15.06 | 2.07 | 0.05 |
| Two men or two women | 170 | 57.52 | 32.06 | 4.32 | 5.91 | 2.47 0.25 | 9.92 0.95 | 2.30 2.50 | 0.53 0.19 |
| Man, woman, one child | 661 | 64.27 | 54.96 | 4.44 | 0.96 | 0.25 | 0.95 1.44 | 2.50 2.96 | 0.19 0.24 |
| Man, woman, two children . | 879 396 | 67.77 | 54.78 56.06 | 7.19 8.36 | 1.02 0.51 | 0.13 0.10 | 1.44 2.86 | 2.96 2.59 | 0.24 0.44 |
| Man, woman, three children | 396 | 70.92 | 56.06 | 8.36 | 0.51 | 0.10 | 2.86 | 2.59 |  |
| Two adults, four or more children | 208 | 67.30 | 46.89 | 11.04 | 0.75 | 139 | 6.08 | 2.16 2.23 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.38 \\ & 0.52 \end{aligned}$ |
| Three adults | 427 | 82.84 | 64.45 | 4.87 | 2.82 | 1.39 | 6.57 | 2.23 |  |

For footnotes see page 89.


[^55]|  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

*Imputed income is the weekly equivalent of the rateable value; from 1968 this is adjusted to allow for general increases in rents since date of valuation, and is also included in income of households living rent-free (see definitions $13(\mathrm{f})$ and $13(\mathrm{~g})$ in appendix 3 ).


Sources of household income: analysis by composition
TABLE 38 and income of household

[ ] This figure is based on 10 readings or less.


[^56]
# Summary of characteristics of persons in co-operating households 

## TABLE 40

|  | Males |  |  | Females |  |  | Persons |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Number as percentage of |  | Number | Number as percentage of |  | Number | Number as percentage of all persons |
|  |  | All males | All persons |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { All } \\ \text { females } \end{gathered}$ | All persons |  |  |
| Total persons | 9,165 | 100.0 | 48.3 | 9,809 | 100.0 | 51.7 | 18,974 | 100.0 |
| Adults | 6,185 | 67.5 | 32.6 | 6,949 | 70.8 | 36.6 | 13,134 | 69.2 |
| Persons aged under 60 | 4,693 | 51.2 | 24.7 | 4,992 | 50.9 | 26.3 | 9,685 | 51.0 |
| Persons aged 60 and under 65 | 469 | 5.1 | 2.5 | 542 | 5.5 | 2.8 | 1,011 | 5.3 |
| Persons aged 65 and under 70 | 451 | 5.0 | 2.4 | 530 | 5.4 | 2.8 | , 981 | 5.2 |
| Persons aged 70 and over . | 572 | 6.2 | 3.0 | 885 | 9.0 | 4.7 | 1,457 | 7.7 |
| Children | 2,980 | 32.5 | 15.7 | 2,860 | 29.2 | 15.1 | 5,840 | 30.8 |
| Children under 2 years of age | 277 | 3.0 | 1.4 | 294 | 3.0 | 1.6 | 571 | 3.0 |
| Children aged 2 and under 5 | 515 | 5.6 | 2.7 | 505 | 5.1 | 2.7 | 1,020 | 5.4 |
| Children aged 5 and under 16 | 1,929 | 21.1 | 10.2 | 1,790 | 18.3 | 9.4 | 3,719 | 19.6 |
| Children aged 16 and under 18 | 259 | 2.8 | 1.4 | 271 | 2.8 | 1.4 | 530 | 2.8 |
| Economic activity <br> Persons working (aged 16 and over) Persons not working Men 65 and over, women 60 and over Others (including children under 16) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 5,320 | 58.0 | 28.0 | 3,720 | 37.9 | 19.6 | 9,040 | 47.6 |
|  | 3,845 | 42.0 | 20.3 | 6,089 | 62.1 | 32.1 | 9,934 | 52.4 |
|  | 819 | 9.0 | 4.3 | 1,671 | 17.0 | 8.8 | 2,490 | 13.1 |
|  | 3,026 | 33.0 | 16.0 | 4,418 | 45.1 | 23.3 | 7,444 | 39.3 |
|  | Number | Number as percentage of |  | Number | Number as percentage of |  | Number | Number as percentage of all workers |
|  |  | All male workers | All workers |  | All female workers | workers |  |  |
| Total workers | 5,320 | 100.0 | 58.8 | 3,720 | 100.0 | 41.2 | 9,040 | 100.0 |
| Employment status Self-employed Full-time employee at work Part-time employee at work Employee temporarily away from work Employee out of job |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 550 | 10.4 | 6.1 | 405 | 10.9 | 4.5 | 955 | 10.6 |
|  | 4,209 | 79.1 | 46.5 | 1,652 | 44.4 | 18.3 | 5,861 | 64.8 |
|  | 251 | 4.7 | 2.8 | 1,517 | 40.8 | 16.8 | 1,768 | 19.6 |
|  | 145 | 2.7 | 1.6 | 86 | 2.3 | 0.9 | 231 | 2.5 |
|  | 165 | 3.1 | 1.8 | 60 | 1.6 | 0.7 | 225 | 2.5 |
| Occupational grouping |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Professional and technical . | 540 | 10.2 | 6.0 | 285 | 7.7 | 3.1 | 825 |  |
| Administrative and managerial | 694 | 13.0 | 7.7 | 132 | 3.5 | 1.5 | 826 | 9.1 |
| Teacher <br> Clerical, e.g. clerk, commercial | 150 | 2.8 | 1.6 | 208 | 5.6 | 2.3 | 358 | 4.0 |
| traveller, agent | 363 | 6.8 | 4.0 | 1,039 |  | 11.5 | 1,402 |  |
| Shop assistant | $\begin{array}{r}56 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 1.1 | 0.6 | , 322 | 8.7 | 3.6 | 1,478 | 4.2 |
| Manual <br> Member of armed forces | 3,479 | 65.4 | 38.5 | 1,734 | 46.6 | 19.2 | 5,213 | 57.7 |
| Member of armed forces | 38 | 0.7 | 0.4 | , | . | 19.2 | -38 |  |

# Summary of characteristics of co-operating households <br> TABLE 41 



|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

[^57]
# Distributions of households by household income and other characteristics 

TABLE 42 Expenditure of household

|  |  |
| :--- | :--- |

TABLE 43 Administrative areas

|  |  | Weekly income of household |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Under $£ 12$ | £12 <br> and under £15 | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { £15 } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 20 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} £ 20 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 25 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { £25 } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 30 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { £30 } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 35 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { £35 } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 40 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{f} 40 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 45 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { £45 } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 50 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \\ \text { £nd } \\ \text { ander } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 60 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline £ 60 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 70 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { £70 } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 80 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { £80 } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 100 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { £100 } \\ & \text { and } \\ & \text { under } \\ & \text { £120 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { £120 } \\ \text { or } \\ \text { more } \end{gathered}$ | All households |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | nber | house | olds |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Greater London |  | 27 | 29 | 60 | 46 | 40 | 32 | 42 | 46 | 49 | 95 | 93 | 63 | 110 | 55 | 51 | 838 |
| Provincial conurbations |  | 68 | 75 | 89 | 76 | 57 | 69 | 63 | 52 | 70 | 162 | 120 | 124 | 136 | 61 | 51 | 1,273 |
| Other urban . |  | 123 | 139 | 210 | 170 | 134 | 161 | 159 | 181 | 207 | 342 | 336 | 282 | 338 | 163 | 164 | 3,109 |
| Rural |  | 59 | 62 | 79 | 67 | 65 | 76 | 86 | 95 | 94 | 181 | 140 | 119 | 156 | 91 | 105 | 1,475 |
| Total |  | 277 | 305 | 438 | 359 | 296 | 338 | 350 | 374 | 420 | 780 | 689 | 588 | 740 | 370 | 371 | 6,695 |

TABLE 44 Size of household

| One person | 259 | 273 | 210 | 90 | 68 | 81 | 60 | 50 | 39 | 56 | 20 | 14 | 17 | 9 | 9 | 1,255 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Two persons | 25 | 27 | 200 | 213 | 160 | 147 | 131 | 137 | 142 | 226 | 224 | 174 | 221 | 84 | 83 | 2,178 |
| Three persons | 2 | 2 | 18 | 26 | 29 | 45 | 61 | 89 | 87 | 188 | 145 | 134 | 189 | 86 | 69 | 1,170 |
| Four persons | 2 | 3 | 6 | 20 | 19 | 39 | 58 | 64 | 86 | 192 | 175 | 147 | 184 | 100 | 96 | 1,191 |
| Five persons | 3 | - | 4 | 7 | 14 | 14 | 21 | 22 | 37 | 71 | 87 | 76 | 80 | 43 | 64 | 543 |
| Six persons | - | - | - | 3 | 4 | 8 | 7 | 9 | 22 | 24 | 29 | 28 | 29 | 32 | 32 | 227 |
| Seven persons . | 1 | - | - | - | - | 4 | 8 | 3 | 5 | 14 | 5 | 9 | 8 | 6 | 9 | 72 |
| Eight or more persons | 1 | - |  | - | 2 | - | 4 | - | 2 | 9 | 4 | 6 | 12 | 10 | 9 | 59 |
| Total | 277 | 305 | 438 | 359 | 296 | 338 | 350 | 374 | 420 | 780 | 689 | 588 | 740 | 370 | 371 | 6,695 |


|  | Weekly income of household |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Under £12 | £12 <br> and <br> under <br> £15 | £15 <br> and <br> under <br> £20 | £20 <br> and <br> under <br> £25 | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline £ 25 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 30 \end{array}$ | £30 end under £35 | $\begin{gathered} \begin{array}{c} £ 35 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { ander } \\ \text { und } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | £40 and under £45 | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{£} 45 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 50 \end{gathered}$ | £50 and under £60 | £60 <br> and <br> under <br> £70 | $\begin{gathered} £ 70 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { unde } \\ £ 80 \end{gathered}$ | $£ 80$ <br> and <br> under <br> £100 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { £100 } \\ & \text { and } \\ & \text { under } \\ & \text { £120 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} £ 120 \\ \text { or } \\ \text { more } \end{gathered}$ | All households |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ber of | hou | holds |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| One man | 57 | 44 | 42 | 26 | 25 | 34 | 29 | 27 | 21 | 28 | 11 | 6 | 11 | 7 | 4 | 372 |
| One woman . | 202 | 229 | 168 | 64 | 43 | 47 | 31 | 23 | 18 | 28 | 9 | 8 | 6 | 2 | 5 | 883 |
| One adult, one child | 2 | 9 | 9 | 14 | 10 | 7 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 5 | 2 | - | - | - | 79 |
| One adult, two or more children | 2 | 3 | 17 | 29 | 16 | 9 | 13 | 8 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 1 | - | 122 |
| One man, one woman. | 6 | 18 | 179 | 183 | 130 | 125 | 117 | 123 | 131 | 200 | 204 | 159 | 206 | 79 | 69 | 1,929 |
| Two men or two women | 1 | - | 12 | 16 | 20 | 15 | 9 | 10 | 6 | 19 | 15 | 13 | 15 | 5 | 14 | 170 |
| One man, one woman, one child | 1 | - | 7 | 9 | 11 | 26 | 45 | 66 | 66 | 132 | 93 | 76 | 80 | 26 | 23 | 661 |
| One man, one woman, two children | 1 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 16 | 34 | 52 | 56 | 77 | 167 | 146 | 113 | 119 | 50 | 39 | 879 |
| One man, one woman, three children | 3 | - | - | 6 | 10 | 13 | 18 | 18 | 33 | 62 | 67 | 60 | 53 | 24 | 29 | 396 |
| Two adults, four children . . | - | - | - | 2 | 4 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 17 | 20 | 22 | 20 | 18 | 11 | 11 | 146 |
| Two adults, five children | 1 | - | - | - | - | 3 | 6 | 3 | 5 | 9 | 3 | 3 | 3 | - | 1 | 37 |
| Two adults, six or more children | 1 | - | - | - | 2 | - | 3 | - | 1 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 5 | - | 1 | 25 |
| Three adults . | - | - | 1 | 3 | 9 | 14 | 5 | 17 | 17 | 51 | 43 | 56 | 105 | 60 | 46 | 427 |
| Three adults, one child | - | - | - | 1 | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 18 | 22 | 22 | 47 | 30 | 26 | 175 |
| Three adults, two children | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | , | 3 | 2 | 8 | 18 | 11 | 21 | 10 | 15 | 90 |
| Three adults, three children . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 7 | 5 | 12 | 9 | 48 |
| Three adults, four or more children | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | 1 | 6 | 2 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 4 | 37 |
| Four adults . | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 3 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 11 | 18 | 19 | 30 | 92 |
| Four adults, one child | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 9 | 14 | 34 |
| Four adults, two or more children | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 40 |
| Five adults . . . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 6 | 7 |
| Five adults, one or more children | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 7 | 7 | 15 |
| All other households without children All other households with children | - | - | - | - | - | 二 | - | $\overline{3}$ | - | - | 5 | - | 2 | 1 | 2 4 | 2 29 |
| Total | 277 | 305 | 438 | 359 | 296 | 338 | 350 | 374 | 420 | 780 | 689 | 588 | 740 | 370 | 371 | 6,695 |

TABLE 46 Number of workers

| No worker | 241 | 268 | 351 | 233 | 127 | 72 | 43 | 25 | 20 | 24 | 21 | 8 | 13 | 6 | 12 | 1,464 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| One worker | 31 | 35 | 83 | 112 | 147 | 221 | 231 | 217 | 225 | 317 | 207 | 138 | 129 | 70 | 76 | 2,239 |
| Two workers | 4 | 2 |  | 14 | 20 | 43 | 73 | 120 | 163 | 406 | 400 | 359 | 432 | 151 | 147 | 2,338 |
| Three workers | , | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | 3 | 11 | 11 | 32 | 57 | 77 | 137 | 104 | 74 | 511 |
| Four workers | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 6 | 29 | 36 | 49 | 127 |
| Five workers | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 10 | 13 |
| Six or more workers | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | 3 |
| Total | 277 | 305 | 438 | 359 | 296 | 338 | 350 | 374 | 420 | 780 | 689 | 588 | 740 | 370 | 371 | 6,695 |



|  |
| :--- |

## TABLE 49 Income of head of household

| Weekly income of head of household Under $£ 12$ | 277 | 14 | 93 | 19 | 19 | 20 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 15 | 10 | 5 | 7 | 4 | 4 | 523 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $£ 12$ and under $£ 15$ | - | 291 | 74 | 61 | 19 | 10 | 13 | 5 | 13 | 13 | 11 | 9 | 5 | 5 | - | 529 |
| £15 and under £20 | - | - | 271 | 112 | 51 | 25 | 12 | 15 | 9 | 17 | 15 | 12 | 10 | - | 1 | 550 |
| £20 and under $£ 25$ | - | - | - | 167 | 64 | 38 | 20 | 17 | 14 | 17 | 12 | 8 | 12 | 4 | 8 | 381 |
| $£ 25$ and under $£ 30$ |  |  | - | - | 143 | 51 | 35 | 39 | 29 | 33 | 31 | 11 | 14 | 3 | 1 | 390 |
| $£ 30$ and under $£ 35$ |  |  | - |  |  | 194 | 53 | 54 | 43 | 78 | 34 | 25 | 23 | 16 | 3 | 523 |
| $£ 35$ and under $£ 40$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | 206 | 49 | 49 | 88 | 67 | 42 | 39 | 9 | 3 | 552 |
| $£ 40$ and under $£ 45$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 183 | 69 | 97 | 67 | 76 | 43 | 25 | 5 | 565 |
| $£ 45$ and under $£ 50$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 181 | 118 | 62 | 85 | 73 | 23 | 11 | 553 |
| $£ 50$ and under $£ 60$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 304 | 174 | 116 | 165 | 58 | 22 | 839 |
| $£ 60$ and under $£ 70$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 206 | 93 | 115 | 50 | 29 | 493 |
| £70 and under $£ 80$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 106 | 96 | 43 | 34 | 279 |
| $£ 80$ and under $£ 100$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 138 | 65 | 60 | 263 |
| $£ 100$ and under $£ 120$ |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 65 | 42 | 107 |
| $£ 120$ or more |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | 6 | 148 | 148 |
| Total | 277 | 305 | 438 | 359 | 296 | 338 | 350 | 374 | 420 | 780 | 689 | 588 | 740 | 370 | 371 | 6,695 |


|  | Weekly income of household |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Under } \\ £ 12 \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline £ 12 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 15 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \\ \text { 15d } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 20 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline £ 20 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 25 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline £ 25 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 30 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { £30 } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 35 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { £35 } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { unde } \\ £ 40 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \mathrm{£} 40 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ \text { und } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { £45 } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ \text { und } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline £ 50 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ \text { f60 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { £60 } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { unde } \\ \text { £70 } \end{gathered}$ | £70 and under £80 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { £80 } \\ & \text { and } \\ & \text { unde } \\ & \text { £100 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & £ 100 \\ & \text { and } \\ & \text { under } \\ & £ 120 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { £120 } \\ \text { or } \\ \text { more } \end{gathered}$ | All households |
|  | Number of households |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Worker |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Self-employed | 15 | 16 | 13 | 23 | 20 | 42 | 34 | 47 | 45 | 62 | 54 | 46 | 46 | 32 | 66 | 561 |
| Full-time employee at work | - | 2 | 9 | 30 | 66 | 132 | 208 | 244 | 290 | 590 | 521 | 469 | 600 | 299 | 257 | 3,717 |
| Part-time employee at work | 11 | 15 | 32 | 42 | 44 | 35 | 24 | 15 | 15 | 21 | 33 | 19 | 23 | 7 | 15 | 351 |
| Employee temporarily away from work | 3 | 4 | 5 | 15 | 13 | 14 | 7 | 12 | 13 | 25 | 11 | 11 | 23 | 7 | 5 | 168 |
| Employee out of job . | 7 | - | 9 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 87 |
| Economically inactive* | 241 | 268 | 370 | 243 | 146 | 108 | 70 | 48 | 49 | 74 | 66 | 34 | 44 | 24 | 26 | 1,811 |
| Total | 277 | 305 | 438 | 359 | 296 | 338 | 350 | 374 | 420 | 780 | 689 | 588 | 740 | 370 | 371 | 6,695 |

*Retired or unoccupied.

TABLE 51 Occupational grouping of head of household


* See definition 8(a) in appendix 3.

TABLE 52 Age of head of household

 noitizogmos bas 9maomi blorlazworl yd





slded aide ni symation forit

# Distribution of households with certain durable goods by household income and composition 

TABLE 53 Income of household

|  | Weekly income of household |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Under £12 | £12 <br> and under £15 | £15 and under £20 | $\begin{gathered} £ 20 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 25 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} £ 25 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 30 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} £ 30 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 35 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { £35 } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 40 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} £ 40 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 45 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} £ 45 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 50 \end{gathered}$ | £50 <br> and <br> under <br> £60 | $\begin{gathered} \text { £60 } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 70 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} £ 70 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 80 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { £80 } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ \text { £100 } \end{gathered}$ | £100 and under £120 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { £120 } \\ & \text { or } \\ & \text { more } \end{aligned}$ | All households |
| Number of households in sample | 277 | 305 | 438 | 359 | 296 | 338 | 350 | 374 | 420 | 780 | 689 | 588 | 740 | 370 | 371 | 6,695 |
|  | Number of households with goods |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Car | 18 | 8 | 51 | 69 | 92 | 133 | 182 | 203 | 244 | 506 | 492 | 453 | 619 | 312 | 347 | 3,729 |
| One | 16 | 7 | 49 | 66 | 90 | 125 | 176 | 185 | 225 | 456 | 425 | 384 | 475 | 199 | 155 | 3,033 |
| Two | 2 | - | 2 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 6 | 18 | 18 | 47 | 64 | 61 | 133 | 105 | 156 | 623 |
| Three or more | - | 1 |  | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 3 | 3 | 8 | 11 | 8 | 36 | 73 |
| Central heating, full or partial | 53 | 75 | 102 | 107 | 89 | 99 | 130 | 132 | 168 | 318 | 351 | 316 | 419 | 235 | 283 | 2,877 |
| Washing machine . | 87 | 103 | 208 | 191 | 180 | 196 | 233 | 269 | 311 | 594 | 552 | 466 | 594 | 311 | 316 | 4,611 |
| Refrigerator . | 118 | 146 | 272 | 243 | 229 | 265 | 272 | 306 | 372 | 680 | 630 | 537 | 698 | 347 | 363 | 5,478 |
| Television . | 214 | 250 | 393 | 326 | 276 | 318 | 331 | 348 | 403 | 750 | 670 | 575 | 710 | 364 | 366 | 6,294 |
| Telephone | 41 | 57 | 114 | 107 | 118 | 131 | 131 | 140 | 201 | 372 | 413 | 355 | 516 | 289 | 327 | 3,312 |
|  | Percentage of households with goods* |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 6.5 | 2.6 | 11.6 | 19.2 | 31.0 | 39.3 | 52.0 | 54.3 | 58.1 | 64.9 | 71.4 | 77.0 | 83.6 | 84.3 | 93.5 | 55.7 |
| One | 5.8 | 2.3 | 11.2 | 18.4 | 30.4 | 37.0 | 50.3 | 49.5 | 53.6 | 58.5 | 61.7 | 65.3 | 64.2 | 53.8 | 41.8 | 45.3 |
| Two | 0.07 | - | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 4.8 | 4.3 | 6.0 | 9.3 | 10.4 | 18.0 | 28.4 | 42.0 | 9.3 |
| Three or more . | 0.07 | 0.3 | - | - | 0.3 | 0.3 | - | - | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 9.7 | 1.1 |
| Central heating, full or partial | 19.1 | 24.6 | 23.3 | 29.8 | 30.1 | 29.3 | 37.1 | 35.3 | 40.0 | 40.8 | 50.9 | 53.7 | 56.6 | 63.5 | 76.3 | 43.0 68.9 |
| Washing machine . | 31.4 | 33.8 | 47.5 | 53.2 | 60.8 | 58.0 | 66.6 | 71.9 | 74.0 | 76.2 | 80.1 | 79.3 | 80.3 | 84.1 | 85.2 | 68.9 81.8 |
| Refrigerator . | 42.6 | 47.9 | 62.1 | 67.7 | 77.4 | 78.4 | 77.7 | 81.8 | 88.6 | 87.2 | 91.4 | 91.3 97.8 | 94.3 95.9 | 93.8 98.4 | 97.8 | 81.8 94.0 |
| Television . | 77.3 14.8 | 82.0 18.7 | 89.7 26.0 | 90.8 29.8 | 93.2 39.9 | 94.1 38.8 | 94.6 37.4 | 81.8 37.4 | 96.0 47.9 | 86.2 47.7 | 97.2 59.9 | 97.8 60.4 | 95.9 69.7 | 98.4 78.1 | 88.1 | 49.5 |
| Telephone | 14.8 | 18.7 | 26.0 | 29.8 | 39.9 | 38.8 | 37.4 | 37.4 | 47.9 | 47.7 | 59.9 | 60.4 | 69.7 |  |  |  |

*This information is provided so as to facilitate interpretation of the information on numbers of households with goods given above. However it must be remembered that these percentages are based upon a sample and so are subject to sampling error in the same way as the estimates of expenditure and income (see Part 1, para 13). This error becomes greater as the number of households in the sample upon which the percentage is based decreases. The reader is therefore advised to take note of the size of the sample which is given in the first line of figures in this table.

|  | Household composition |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | One man |  | One woman |  | One adult, one or more children | One man and one woman |  | One man one woman, one child | One man one woman, two children | One man, one woman, three children | Two adults, four or more children | All* households |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Under } \\ & 65 \end{aligned}$ | 65 and over | Under 60 | 60 and over |  | Head under 65 | Head 65 and over |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of house holds in sample | 216 | 156 | 220 | 663 | 201 | 1,223 | 706 | 661 | 879 | 396 | 208 | 6,695 |
|  | Number of households with goods |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Car | 94 | 29 | 67 | 30 | 53 | 838 | 255 | 473 | 696 | 296 |  |  |
| One | 86 | 28 | 67 | 30 | 51 | 710 | 243 | 396 | 584 | 236 | 105 | 3,033 |
| Two . | 7 | 1 | - | - | 2 | 118 | 12 | 73 | 105 | 57 | 23 | 623 |
| Three or more | 1 | - | - | - | - | 10 | - | 4 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 73 |
| Central heating, full or partial . | 68 | 28 | 88 | 212 | 75 | 574 | 246 | 333 | 511 | 214 | 89 | 2,877 |
| Washing machine | 58 | 37 | 98 | 231 | 131 | 889 | 427 | 549 | 796 | 361 | 169 | 4,611 |
| Refrigerator | 127 | 63 | 169 | 393 | 156 | 1,088 | 538 | 597 | 831 | 350 | 175 | 5,478 |
| Television | 152 | 127 | 191 | 565 | 186 | 1,178 | 673 | 649 | 864 | 388 | 197 | 6,294 |
| Telephone | 75 | 32 | 106 | 204 | 94 | 667 | 282 | 332 | 534 | 236 | 104 | 3,312 |
|  | Percentage of households with goods $\dagger$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Car . | 43.5 | 18.6 | 30.5 | 4.5 | 26.4 | 68.5 | 36.1 | 71.6 | 79.2 | 74.7 | 63.5 | 55.7 |
| One | 39.8 | 18.0 | 30.5 | 4.5 | 25.4 | 58.1 | 34.4 | 59.9 | 66.4 | 59.6 | 50.5 | 45.3 |
| Two . | 3.2 | 0.6 | - | - | 1.0 | 9.6 | 1.7 | 11.1 | 12.0 | 14.4 | 11.1 | 9.3 |
| Three or more | 0.5 | - | - | - | - | 0.8 | - | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.9 | 1.1 |
| Central heating, full or partial | 31.5 | 17.9 | 40.0 | 32.0 | 37.3 | 46.9 | 34.8 | 50.4 | 58.1 | 54.0 | 42.8 | 43.0 |
| Washing machine | 26.9 | 23.7 | 44.5 | 34.8 | 65.2 | 72.7 | 60.5 | 83.1 | 90.6 | 91.2 | 81.3 | 68.9 |
| Refrigerator | 58.8 | 40.4 | 76.8 | 59.3 | 77.6 | 89.0 | 76.2 | 90.3 | 94.5 | 88.4 | 84.1 | 81.8 |
| Television | 70.4 | 81.4 | 86.8 | 85.2 | 92.5 | 96.3 | 95.3 | 98.2 | 98.3 | 98.0 | 94.7 | 94.0 |
| Telephone | 34.7 | 20.5 | 48.2 | 30.8 | 46.8 | 54.5 | 40.0 | 50.2 | 60.8 | 59.6 | 50.0 | 49.5 |

*Includes 1,029 households of composition not shown separately in this table.
$\dagger$ This information is provided so as to facilitate interpretation of the information on numbers of households with goods given above. However it must be remembered that these percentages are based upon a sample and so are subject to sampling error in the same way as the estimates of expenditure and income (see part 1 para. 13). This error becomes greater as the number of households in the sample upon which the percentage is based decreases. The reader is therefore advised to take note of the size of sample which is given in the first line of figures in this table.

## Regional Tables

TABLE 55 Expenditure of all households in the two-year period 1973-74


TABLE 55 (continued) Expenditure of all households
1973-74


TABLE 55 (continued) Expenditure of all households
1973-74

[ ] This figure is based on 10 readings or less.

* This figure has a relatively high sampling error.

[ ] This figure is based on 10 readings or less.
* This figure has a relatively high sampling error.

TABLE 55 (continued) Expenditure of all households
1973-74

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { Ref. } \\
\text { in } \\
\text { app. }
\end{gathered}
\] \& Commodity or service \& North \& Yorkshire and Humberside \& North West \& East Midlands \& West Midlands \& East Anglia \& South East \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{6} \& \begin{tabular}{l}
Housing \\
Payments as defined in preceding section averaged over all households \\
Rent, rates etc \\
Repairs, maintenance and decorations
\end{tabular} \& 4.00
0.58 \& Av

3.54
0.76 \& ge week

4.60
0.94 \& household

4.61
1.28 \& expenditure

5.12
0.88 \& 4.60
0.98 \& $£$

6.42
1.05 <br>
\hline \& Total \& 4.58 \& 4.30 \& 5.54 \& 5.89 \& 6.00 \& 5.58 \& 7.46 <br>
\hline \multirow{7}{*}{11} \& Fuel, light and power \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Gas and hire of gas appliances Electricity and hire of electric appliances} \& 0.56 \& 0.62 \& 0.76 \& 0.78 \& 0.62 \& 0.33 \& 0.79 <br>
\hline \& \& 0.77 \& 0.86 \& 0.95 \& 0.90 \& 1.01 \& 1.04 \& 1.00 <br>
\hline \& Coal . . . . . . . \& 0.54 \& 0.26 \& 0.29 \& 0.27 \& 0.30 \& 0.36 \& 0.24 <br>

\hline \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{| Coke |
| :--- |
| Fuel oil and other fuel and light |} \& 0.20 \& 0.21 \& 0.11 \& 0.11 \& 0.09 \& 0.26 \& 0.09 <br>

\hline \& \& 0.13 \& 0.12 \& 0.11 \& 0.10 \& 0.09 \& 0.30 \& 0.20 <br>
\hline \& Total \& 2.20 \& 2.07 \& 2.23 \& 2.15 \& 2.11 \& 2.30 \& 2.33 <br>
\hline \& \multicolumn{8}{|l|}{} <br>
\hline 12 \& Bread, rolls etc . \& \& \& 0.53 \& 0.52 \& 0.54 \& 0.45 \& 0.44 <br>
\hline 13 \& Flour . . \& 0.06 \& 0.09 \& 0.04 \& 0.05 \& 0.05 \& 0.07 \& 0.04 <br>
\hline 14 \& Biscuits, cakes etc . \& 0.60 \& 0.56 \& 0.53 \& 0.49 \& 0.48
0.15 \& 0.49
0.16 \& 0.48
0.19 <br>
\hline 15 \& Breakfast and other cereals \& 0.14 \& 0.16 \& 0.15 \& 0.16 \& 0.15 \& 0.16 \& 0.19 <br>
\hline 16 \& Beef and veal \& 0.71 \& 0.67 \& 0.66 \& 0.64 \& 0.64 \& 0.60 \& 0.63 <br>
\hline 17 \& Mutton and lamb \& 0.24 \& 0.24 \& 0.38 \& 0.27 \& 0.39 \& 0.21 \& 0.37 <br>
\hline 18 \& Pork \& 0.18 \& 0.25 \& 0.18 \& 0.24 \& 0.34 \& 0.27 \& 0.27 <br>
\hline 19 \& Bacon and ham (uncooked) \& 0.38 \& 0.35 \& 0.39 \& 0.32 \& 0.39 \& 0.27 \& 0.30 <br>
\hline 20 \& Ham, cooked (including canned) . \& 0.12 \& 0.11 \& 0.13 \& 0.13 \& 0.13 \& 0.10 \& 0.10 <br>
\hline 21 \& Poultry, other and undefined meat \& 0.97 \& 0.92 \& 0.94 \& 0.88 \& 0.95 \& 0.84 \& 0.94 <br>
\hline 22 \& Fish \& 0.26 \& 0.26 \& 0.28 \& 0.25 \& 0.25 \& 0.25 \& 0.28 <br>
\hline 23 \& Fish and chips \& 0.11 \& 0.17 \& 0.07 \& 0.08 \& 0.08 \& 0.13 \& 0.07 <br>
\hline 24 \& Butter \& 0.19 \& 0.17 \& 0.19 \& 0.19 \& 0.20 \& 0.18 \& 0.20 <br>
\hline 25 \& Margarine \& 0.09 \& 0.11 \& 0.10 \& 0.09 \& 0.08 \& 0.08 \& 0.06
0.08 <br>
\hline 26 \& Lard, cooking fats and other fat \& 0.08 \& 0.10 \& 0.07 \& 0.09 \& 0.08 \& 0.08 \& 0.08
0.69 <br>
\hline 27 \& Milk, fresh \& 0.59 \& 0.65 \& 0.69 \& 0.73 \& 0.73 \& 0.67 \& 0.69 <br>
\hline 28 \& Milk, dried, canned; cream etc \& 0.11 \& 0.11 \& 0.10 \& 0.11 \& 0.11 \& 0.11 \& 0.14 <br>
\hline 29 \& Cheese . . . . \& 0.17 \& 0.18 \& 0.20 \& 0.24 \& 0.23 \& 0.25 \& 0.24 <br>
\hline 30 \& Eggs \& 0.33 \& 0.30 \& 0.29 \& 0.29 \& 0.28 \& 0.27 \& 0.30 <br>
\hline 31 \& Potatoes \& 0.31 \& 0.29 \& 0.32 \& 0.32 \& 0.35 \& 0.24 \& 0.29 <br>
\hline 32 \& Other and undefined vegetables \& 0.52 \& 0.58 \& 0.59 \& 0.63 \& 0.63 \& 0.54 \& 0.69 <br>
\hline 33 \& Fruit . . . . \& 0.45 \& 0.46 \& 0.47 \& 0.46 \& 0.49 \& 0.50 \& 0.59 <br>
\hline 34 \& Sugar \& 0.12 \& 0.14 \& 0.14 \& 0.14 \& 0.15 \& 0.14 \& 0.13 <br>
\hline 35 \& Syrup, honey, jam, marmalade etc \& 0.06 \& 0.07 \& 0.07 \& 0.07 \& 0.05 \& 0.06 \& 0.06 <br>
\hline 36 \& Sweets and chocolates \& 0.32 \& 0.33 \& 0.32 \& 0.33 \& 0.31 \& 0.30 \& 0.30 <br>
\hline 37 \& Tea \& 0.15 \& 0.16 \& 0.16 \& 0.15 \& 0.15 \& 0.14 \& 0.14 <br>
\hline 38 \& Coffee . . . . . . . \& 0.09 \& 0.10 \& 0.10 \& 0.11 \& 0.10 \& 0.11 \& 0.12 <br>
\hline 39 \& Cocoa, drinking chocolate, other food drinks \& 0.01 \& 0.02 \& 0.01 \& 0.02 \& 0.02
0.22 \& 0.02
0.18 \& 0.02 <br>
\hline 40 \& Soft drinks . \& 0.19 \& 0.17 \& 0.18 \& 0.19 \& 0.22 \& 0.18 \& 0.19 <br>
\hline 41 \& Ice cream \& 0.07 \& 0.07 \& 0.08 \& 0.07 \& 0.08 \& 0.08 \& 0.08 <br>
\hline 42 \& Other food, foods not defined \& 0.47 \& 0.44 \& 0.47 \& 0.46 \& 0.44 \& 0.40 \& 0.51
1.85 <br>
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{43} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Meals bought away from home} \& 1.42 \& 1.30 \& 1.41 \& 1.32 \& 1.40 \& 1.18 \& 1.85 <br>
\hline \& \& 9.99 \& 10.02 \& 10.27 \& 10.05 \& 10.52 \& 9.38 \& 10.80 <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

| $\begin{gathered} \text { Ref. } \\ \text { in } \\ \text { app. } \end{gathered}$ | Commodity or service | Greater London | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Rest } \\ & \text { of South } \\ & \text { East } \end{aligned}$ | South West | Wales | Scotland | Northern Ireland | United Kingdom |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6 | Housing <br> Payments as defined in preceding section averaged over all households <br> Rent, rates etc <br> Repairs, maintenance and decorations | Average weekly household expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 6.75 | 6.17 | 4.86 | 3.54 | 3.84 | 2.55 | 4.89 |
|  |  | 0.76 | 1.25 | 1.22 | 0.47 | 0.82 | 0.67 | 0.92 |
|  | Total . | 7.51 | 7.42 | 6.08 | 4.01 | 4.66 | 3.23 | 5.82 |
| $\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \end{array}$ | Fuel, light and power |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Gas and hire of gas appliances - | 0.85 | 0.75 | 0.42 | 0.51 | 0.48 | 0.34 0.79 | 0.64 1.01 |
|  | Electricity and hire of electric appliances | 0.95 | 1.03 | 1.26 | 0.96 | 1.36 | 0.79 | 1.01 |
|  | Coal | 0.12 | 0.33 | 0.44 | 0.88 | 0.38 | 1.30 | 0.36 |
|  | Coke | 0.11 | 0.08 | 0.07 | [0.02] | 0.05 | [0.02] | 0.11 |
|  | Fuel oil and other fuel and light | 0.15 | 0.25 | 0.34 | 0.10 | 0.15 | 0.43 | 0.17 |
|  | Total | 2.17 | 2.44 | 2.51 | 2.47 | 2.42 | 2.87 | 2.29 |
|  | Food |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | Bread, rolls etc . <br> Flour <br> Biscuits, cakes etc <br> Breakfast and other cereals | 0.42 | 0.45 | 0.50 | 0.57 | 0.60 | 0.87 | 0.51 |
| 13 |  | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.08 | 0.05 |
| 14 |  | 0.42 | 0.53 | 0.58 | 0.53 | 0.70 | 0.88 | 0.54 |
| 15 |  | 0.19 | 0.19 | 0.17 | 0.15 | 0.18 | 0.19 | 0.17 |
| 16 | Beef and veal . . . . . . | 0.64 | 0.62 | 0.65 | 0.61 | 0.90 | 1.08 | 0.68 |
| 17 | Mutton and lamb | 0.42 | 0.34 | 0.31 | 0.40 | 0.20 | 0.14 | 0.32 |
| 18 | Pork | 0.28 | 0.27 | 0.31 | 0.26 | 0.13 | 0.21 | 0.25 |
| 19 | Bacon and ham (uncooked) | 0.29 | 0.31 | 0.30 | 0.37 | 0.33 | 0.40 | 0.34 |
| 20 | Ham, cooked (including canned). | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.12 | 0.13 | 0.12 | 0.15 | 0.12 |
| 21 | Poultry, other and undefined meat | 0.93 | 0.95 | 0.97 | 0.99 | 1.02 | 0.75 | 0.94 |
| 22 | Fish <br> Fish and chips | 0.30 | 0.26 | 0.26 | 0.30 | 0.27 | 0.18 | 0.27 |
| 23 |  | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.08 |
| 24 | Butter | 0.18 | 0.20 | 0.20 | 0.26 | 0.19 | 0.37 | 0.20 |
| 25 | Margarine . . . | 0.05 | 0.07 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.09 | 0.05 | 0.08 |
| 26 | Lard, cooking fats and other fat | 0.09 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.09 | 0.07 | 0.09 | 0.08 |
| 27 | Milk, fresh . . . | 0.64 | 0.73 | 0.70 | 0.67 | 0.62 | 1 0.81 | 0.68 |
| 28 |  | 0.13 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.11 | 0.10 | 10.09 | 0.12 |
| 29 | Cheese | 0.22 | 0.26 | 0.25 | 0.20 | 0.21 | 0.15 | 0.22 |
| 30 |  | 0.30 | 0.31 | 0.29 | 0.31 | 0.34 | 0.34 | 0.30 |
| 313233 | Potatoes <br> Other and undefined vegetables Fruit | 0.29 | 0.28 | 0.33 | 0.38 | 0.36 | 0.49 | 0.32 |
|  |  | 0.70 | 0.68 | 0.59 | 0.65 | 0.49 | 0.59 | 0.61 |
|  |  | 0.61 | 0.58 | 0.55 | 0.52 | 0.49 | 0.54 | 0.52 |
| 34 | Sugar <br> Syrup, honey, jam, marmalade etc Sweets and chocolates | 0.11 | 0.14 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.12 | 0.17 | 0.14 |
| 333 |  | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.09 | 0.07 |
|  |  | 0.26 | 0.32 | 0.31 | 0.32 | 0.34 | 0.37 | 0.32 |
| 37 | Tea <br> Coffee <br> Cocoa, drinking chocolate, other food drinks Soft drinks | 0.13 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.17 | 0.14 | 0.19 | 0.15 |
| 38 |  | 0.10 | 0.13 | 0.10 | 0.08 | 0.09 | 0.04 | 0.10 |
| 39 |  | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.02 |
| 40 |  | 0.18 | 0.19 | 0.18 | 0.21 | 0.24 | 0.36 | 0.20 |
| 41 | Ice cream | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.09 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.10 | 0.08 |
| 42 | Other food, foods not defined | 0.51 | 0.52 | 0.47 | 0.43 | 0.47 | 0.36 | 0.47 |
| 43 | Meals bought away from home | 2.03 | 1.71 | 1.30 | 1.42 | 1.52 | 1.23 | 1.51 |
|  | Total . | 10.80 | 10.79 | 10.31 | 10.61 | 10.59 | 11.40 | 10.44 |

[ ] This figure is based on 10 readings or less.

TABLE 55 (continued) Expenditure of all households
1973-74

| Ref. in app. $4$ | Commodity or service | North | Yorkshire and Humberside | North West | East Midlands | West Midlands | East <br> Anglia | South East |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & 44 \\ & 45 \\ & 46 \end{aligned}$ | Alcoholic drink Beer, cider etc . Wines, spirits etc Drinks not defined | Average weekly household expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1.76 \\ & 0.52 \\ & 0.11 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.47 \\ & 0.45 \end{aligned}$ |  | 1.36 | 1.48 | 0.84 | 0.97 |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1.44 \\ & 0.57 \end{aligned}$ |  | 0.59 | 0.64 | 0.78 |
|  |  |  | 0.10 | 0.15 | 0.14 | 0.12 | 0.07 | 0.16 |
|  | Total | 2.39 | 2.02 | 2.15 | 2.06 | 2.19 | 1.55 | 1.91 |
|  | Tobacco Cigarettes Pipe tobacco Cigars and snuff |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.27 |
| 47 |  | 1.63 | 1.51 | 1.51 | 1.38 | 1.42 | 1.02 |  |
| 48 |  | 0.080.06 | 0.070.06 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.070.07 |
| 49 |  |  |  | 0.05 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.04 |  |
|  | Total | 1.78 | 1.65 | 1.64 | 1.52 | 1.57 | 1.14 | 1.41 |
| 50 | Clothing and footwear |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Men's outer clothing . | 0.69 | 0.78 | 0.69 | $0.66$ | 0.61 | 0.66 | 0.62 |
| 51 |  | 0.21 | 0.26 | 0.26 |  | 0.24 | 0.27 | 0.27 |
| 52 | Women's outer clothing | 0.94 | 1.00 | 0.99 | 1.01 | 0.94 | 0.96 | 1.110.32 |
| 53 |  | 0.26 | 0.31 | 0.30 | 0.31 | 0.31 |  |  |
| 54 | Boys' clothing . . . | 0.17 | 0.22 | 0.17 | 0.16 | 0.19 | 0.13 |  |
| 55 | Girls' clothing. | 0.18 | 0.15 | 0.22 | 0.12 | 0.19 | 0.16 | 0.17 0.17 |
| 56 |  | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.17 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.16 | 0.14 |
| 57 | Hats, gloves, haberdashery etc . . . | 0.18 | 0.18 | 0.18 | 0.19 | 0.20 | 0.21 |  |
| 58 | Clothing materials and making-up charges, clothing not fully defined | 0.08 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.10 \\ & 0.71 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.12 \\ & 0.70 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.09 \\ & 0.71 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.10 \\ & 0.75 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.07 \\ & 0.65 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.11 \\ & 0.72 \end{aligned}$ |
| 59 | Footwear <br> Total . | 0.70 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 3.56 | 3.87 | 3.81 | 3.63 | 3.67 | 3.55 | 3.83 |
|  | Durable household goods <br> Furniture <br> Floor coverings <br> Soft furnishings and household textiles <br> Television, radio and musical instruments, including repairs <br> Gas and electric appliances, including repairs Appliances other than gas or electric appliances <br> China, glass, cutlery, hardware, ironmongery etc <br> Insurance of contents of dwelling | 0.75 | 0.52 | 0.34 | 0.780.17 | 0.62 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.49 \\ & 0.87 \end{aligned}$ | 0.670.34 |
| 60 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 61 |  | 0.64 | 0.45 | 0.86 | 0.34 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.41 \\ & 030 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| 62 |  | 0.39 | 0.32 | 0.32 |  |  | 0.35 |  |
| 63 |  | 0.710.65 | 0.600.49 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.70 \\ & 0.55 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.85 \\ & 0.88 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.66 \\ & 0.73 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.46 \\ & 0.73 \end{aligned}$ | 0.740.80 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 64 \\ & 65 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 0.06 | 0.03 | [0.01] | 0.02 | [0.03] | 0.05 |
| 66 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 0.33 \\ & 0.06 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.36 \\ & 0.06 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.48 \\ & 0.06 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.44 \\ & 0.06 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.41 \\ & 0.06 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.47 \\ & 0.07 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.49 \\ & 0.08 \end{aligned}$ |
| 67 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Total . . . . . . . . | 3.57 | 2.86 | 3.35 | 3.52 | 3.22 | 3.46 | 3.54 |
|  | Other goods | 0.36 | 0.38 | 0.41 | 0.43 | 0.59 | 0.34 | 0.62 |
| 68 | Leather, travel and sports goods, jewellery, clocks, fancy goods etc |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 69 | Books, newspapers, magazines and periodicals <br> Toys, stationery goods etc | $\begin{aligned} & 0.60 \\ & 0.35 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.58 \\ & 0.37 \end{aligned}$ | 0.64 | 0.68 | 0.63 | 0.67 | 0.72 |
| 70 |  |  |  | 0.39 | 0.47 | 0.42 | 0.44 | 0.50 |
| 71 | Medicines and surgical goods | 0.15 | 0.21 | 0.20 | 0.26 | 0.19 | 0.17 | 0.21 |
| 72 | Toilet requisites, cosmetics etc | 0.41 | 0.46 | 0.44 | 0.50 | 0.48 | 0.48 | 0.53 |
| 73 | Optical and photographic goods | 0.09 | 0.15 | 0.17 | 0.19 | 0.15 | 0.14 | 0.22 |
| 74 | Matches, soap, cleaning materials etc | 0.27 | 0.29 | 0.29 | 0.30 | 0.31 | 0.32 0.25 | 0.32 0.21 |
| 75 | Seeds, plants, flowers, horticultural goods | 0.15 | 0.14 | 0.16 0.23 | 0.22 0.32 | 0.19 0.30 |  | 0.32 0.34 |
| 76 | Animals and pets . . . | 0.23 | 0.22 | 0.23 | 0.32 |  | 0.33 | 0.34 |
|  | Total . . . . . . | 2.62 | 2.80 | 2.95 | 3.36 | 3.26 | 3.14 | 3.66 |

[] This figure is based on 10 readings or less.

[ ] This figure is based on 10 readings or less.


[^58]
[ ] This figure is based on 10 readings or less.

## Expenditure of all households in certain regions for <br> the single year 1974

TABLE 56


## Expenditure on commodity or service of all households as a percentage of total household expenditure

TABLE 57 All regions for the two year period 1973－74

|  |  |  | Commodity or service |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 朐 } \\ & \text { 号 } \end{aligned}$ | 区 | \％ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 8 \\ & \text { O} \\ & \text { O } \\ & \text { O } \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { y } \\ & \text { 品 } \\ & \text { d } \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { U } \\ & \text { D } \\ & \text { in } \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  |  | £ | \％ | \％ | \％ | \％ | \％ | \％ | \％ | \％ | \％ | \％ | \％ |
| United Kingdom | 13，821 | 42.67 | 13.6 | 5.4 | 24.5 | 4.7 | 3.7 | 9.0 | 7.8 | 7.4 | 13.5 | 9.9 | 0.5 |
| North | 923 | 38.59 | 11.9 | 5.7 | 25.9 | 6.2 | 4.6 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 6.8 | 12.0 | 8.1 | 0.4 |
| Yorkshire and Humberside | 1，269 | 37.83 | 11.3 | 5.5 | 26.5 | 5.3 | 4.4 | 10.2 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 12.6 | 8.7 | 0.5 |
| North West | 1，682 | 41.54 | 13.3 | 5.4 | 24.7 | 5.1 | 3.9 | 9.2 | 8.1 | 7.1 | 12.9 | 9.8 | 0.5 |
| East Midlands | 846 | 41.96 | 14.1 | 5.1 | 24.0 | 4.9 | 3.6 | 8.7 | 8.4 | 8.0 | 13.3 | 9.5 | 0.4 |
| West Midlands | 1，289 | 42.93 | 14.0 | 4.9 | 24.5 | 5.1 | 3.6 | 8.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 14.5 | 9.2 | 0.5 |
| East Anglia | 487 | 40.08 | 13.9 | 5.8 | 23.4 | 3.9 | 2.8 | 8.8 | 8.6 | 7.8 | 15.3 | 9.3 | 0.4 |
| South East | 4，068 | 46.85 | 15.9 | 5.0 | 23.0 | 4.1 | 3.0 | 8.2 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 13.9 | 11.0 | 0.5 |
| Greater London | 1，713 | 45.38 | 16.6 | 4.8 | 23.8 | 4.1 | 3.4 | 8.5 | 7.1 | 7.5 | 12.6 | 11.1 | 0.5 |
| Rest of South East | 2，355 | 47.93 | 15.5 | 5.1 | 22.5 | 4.0 | 2.7 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 14.8 | 10.9 | 0.6 |
| South West ． | 936 | 42.52 | 14.3 | 5.9 | 24.3 | 4.0 | 2.9 | 7.8 | 8.8 | 7.2 | 14.1 | 10.2 | 0.5 |
| Wales ． | 710 | 38.86 | 10.3 | 6.4 | 27.3 | 5.0 | 4.1 | 10.0 | 8.3 | 7.2 | 12.7 | 8.3 | 0.4 |
| Scotland | 1，310 | 42.55 | 11.0 | 5.7 | 24.9 | 5.6 | 4.7 | 10.7 | 6.8 | 6.9 | 12.4 | 10.8 | 0.5 |
| Northern Ireland | 301 | 40.63 | 7.9 | 7.1 | 28.1 | 3.4 | 4.7 | 10.8 | 6.8 | 6.4 | 16.9 | 7.5 | 0.4 |

TABLE 58 Certain regions for the single year 1974

| United Kingdom | 6，695 | 46.13 | 13.8 | 5.2 | 24.5 | 4.8 | 3.6 | 9.1 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 13.4 | 9.6 | 0.5 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Yorkshire and Humberside | 624 | 41.11 | 11.5 | 5.2 | 26.3 | 5.3 | 4.3 | 10.5 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 13.1 | 8.1 | 0.5 |
| North West | 806 | 44.04 | 13.4 | 5.4 | 25.3 | 5.4 | 4.0 | 9.3 | 8.0 | 7.2 | 12.2 | 9.3 | 0.5 |
| West Midlands | 609 | 47.97 | 13.9 | 4.7 | 23.9 | 5.1 | 3.5 | 8.8 | 7.2 | 7.8 | 15.0 | 9.6 | 0.5 |
| South East | 1，976 | 50.02 | 16.1 | 4.8 | 23.0 | 4.1 | 3.0 | 8.3 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 13.8 | 10.9 | 0.5 |
| Greater London | 838 | 47.20 | 17.2 | 4.8 | 24.0 | 4.0 | 3.3 | 8.4 | 6.4 | 7.3 | 12.7 | 11.5 | 0.4 |
| Rest of South East | 1，138 | 52.10 | 15.4 | 4.9 | 22.3 | 4.3 | 2.8 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.4 | 14.5 | 10.4 | 0.6 |
| Scotland ．． | 650 | 45.92 | 11.2 | 5.6 | 25.1 | 5.4 | 4.4 | 10.6 | 7.7 | 7.3 | 12.3 | 10.0 | 0.4 |

TABLE 59 Sources of household income

|  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Number } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { households } \end{array}\right\|$ | Average total weekly household income | Source of income |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Wages and salaries | Self-employment | Investments | Annuities and pensions (other than social security benefits) | Social security benefits | Sub-letting and imputed income from owner/ rent-free occupancy | Other sources |
|  |  | £ |  |  | rage wee | ly household | come |  | £ |
| United Kingdom | 13,821 | 53.73 | 39.20 | 3.84 | 1.83 | 1.33 | 4.94 | 2.08 | 0.51 |
| North | 923 | 48.19 | 35.00 | 3.47 | 1.40 | 1.11 | 5.37 | 1.46 | 0.37 |
| Yorkshire and Humberside | 1,269 | 48.07 | 36.16 | 2.61 | 1.44 | 0.94 | 5.06 | 1.41 | 0.44 |
| North West | 1,682 | 51.01 | 37.85 | 2.88 | 1.09 | 1.17 | 5.56 | 2.06 | 0.40 |
| East Midlands | 846 | 53.26 | 40.01 | 3.41 | 1.72 | 1.10 | 4.50 | 2.28 | 0.24 |
| West Midlands | 1,289 | 54.21 | 40.49 | 3.69 | 1.78 | 0.91 | 4.62 | 2.39 | 0.32 |
| East Anglia | 487 | 51.14 | 34.79 | 5.25 | 1.72 | 1.35 | 5.20 | 2.13 | 0.69 |
| South East . | 4,068 | 60.87 | 44.33 | 4.48 | 2.45 | 1.77 | 4.30 | 2.83 | 0.71 |
| Greater London | 1,713 | 58.75 | 43.80 | 4.04 | 1.73 | 1.45 | 4.36 | 2.56 | 0.79 |
| Rest of South East | 2,355 | 62.42 | 44.71 | 4.81 | 2.96 | 2.01 | 4.26 | 3.02 | 0.65 |
| South West | 936 | 52.74 | 35.60 | 5.21 | 2.53 | 1.75 | 4.77 | 2.31 | 0.56 |
| Wales | 710 | 46.40 | 33.27 | 3.21 | 0.96 | 1.31 | 6.05 | 1.40 | 0.20 |
| Scotland | 1,310 | 52.15 | 38.45 | 3.82 | 1.98 | 1.06 | 5.35 | 0.87 | 0.61 |
| Northern Ireland. | 301 | 43.84 | 30.71 | 3.75 | 0.52 | 0.98 | 6.36 | 0.88 | 0.64 |

TABLE 60 Sources of household income as a percentage of total household income

|  |  | £ | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| United Kingdom | 13,821 | 53.73 | 72.9 | 7.1 | 3.4 | 2.5 | 9.2 | 3.9 | 1.0 |
| North | 923 | 48.19 | 72.7 | 7.2 | 2.9 | 2.3 | 11.1 | 3.0 | 0.8 |
| Yorkshire and Humberside | 1,269 | 48.07 | 75.3 | 5.4 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 10.5 | 2.9 | 0.9 |
| North West | 1,682 | 51.01 | 74.2 | 5.7 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 10.9 | 4.0 | 0.8 |
| East Midlands | 846 | 53.26 | 75.1 | 6.4 | 3.2 | 2.1 | 8.5 | 4.3 | 0.4 |
| West Midlands | 1,289 | 54.21 | 74.7 | 6.8 | 3.3 | 1.7 | 8.5 | 4.4 | 0.6 |
| East Anglia | 487 | 51.14 | 68.0 | 10.3 | 3.4 | 2.6 | 10.2 | 4.2 | 1.3 |
| South East . | 4,068 | 60.87 | 72.8 | 7.4 | 4.0 | 2.9 | 7.1 | 4.6 | 1.2 |
| Greater London | 1,713 | 58.75 | 74.6 | 6.9 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 7.4 | 4.4 | 1.3 |
| Rest of South East | 2,355 | 62.42 | 71.6 | 7.7 | 4.8 | 3.2 | 6.8 | 4.8 | 1.1 |
| South West . | 936 | 52.74 | 67.5 | 9.9 | 4.8 | 3.3 | 9.0 | 4.4 | 1.1 |
| Wales | 710 | 46.40 | 71.7 | 6.9 | 2.1 | 2.8 | 13.0 | 3.0 | 0.5 |
| Scotland | 1,310 | 52.15 | 73.7 | 7.3 | 3.8 | 2.0 | 10.3 | 1.7 | 1.2 |
| Northern Ireland | 301 | 43.84 | 70.1 | 8.5 | 1.2 | 2.2 | 14.5 | 2.0 | 1.5 |

Income of all households in certain regions for the single year 1974
TABLE 61
Sources of household income

|  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

TABLE 62 Sources of household income as a percentage of total household income

|  |  | £ | \% | \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| United Kingdom | 6,695 | 58.33 | 72.4 | 27.6 |
| Yorkshire and Humberside | 624 | 51.45 | 74.5 | 25.5 |
| North West | 806 | 54.88 | 73.6 | 26.4 |
| West Midlands | 609 | 58.93 | 77.1 | 22.9 |
| South East | 1,976 | 65.46 | 71.5 | 28.5 |
| Greater London | 838 | 61.10 | 73.3 | 26.7 |
| Rest of South East | 1,138 | 68.67 | 70.4 | 29.6 |
| Scotland | 650 | 57.51 | 73.6 | 26.4 |

# Regional distributions of households by household characteristics in the two year period 1973－74 

TABLE 63 Size of household

|  | 或 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 苟 } \\ & 0 \\ & \text { 恄 } \\ & \text { Z } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 믈 } \\ & \text { 을 } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 关菏 } \\ & \text { 品 } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number of households |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| One person | 165 | 220 | 308 | 128 | 246 | 94 | 852 | 427 | 425 | 157 | 132 | 251 | 52 | 2，605 |
| Two persons | 314 | 421 | 539 | 303 | 391 | 165 | 1，346 | 586 | 760 | 303 | 228 | 391 | 82 | 4，483 |
| Three persons | 169 | 239 | 309 | 157 | 251 | 89 | 697 | 261 | 436 | 167 | 111 | 245 | 50 | 2，484 |
| Four persons | 169 | 223 | 285 | 157 | 222 | 87 | 672 | 245 | 427 | 175 | 139 | 203 | 45 | 2，377 |
| Five persons | 68 | 102 | 143 | 66 | 97 | 32 | 322 | 120 | 202 | 77 | 71 | 129 | 31 | 1，138 |
| Six persons | 23 | 41 | 56 | 21 | 55 | 12 | 121 | 46 | 75 | 36 | 19 | 59 | 21 | 464 |
| Seven persons | 6 | 14 | 32 | 5 | 13 | 6 | 34 | 15 | 19 | 14 | 8 | 11 | 5 | 148 |
| Eight or more persons | 9 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 14 | 2 | 24 | 13 | 11 | 7 | 2 | 21 | 15 | 122 |
| Total | 923 | 1，269 | 1，682 | 846 | 1，289 | 487 | 4，068 | 1，713 | 2，355 | 936 | 710 | 1，310 | 301 | 13，821 |

TABLE 64 Composition of household

| One man | 45 | 72 | 86 | 53 | 85 | 27 | 253 | 137 | 116 | 57 | 29 | 66 | 16 | 789 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| One woman | 120 | 148 | 222 | 75 | 161 | 67 | 598 | 289 | 309 | 99 | 103 | 185 | 36 | 1，814 |
| One adult，one child | 8 | 8 | 21 | 13 | 14 | 6 | 39 | 19 | 20 | 6 | 7 | 29 | 5 | 156 |
| One adult，two or more children | 13 | 26 | 31 | 9 | 19 | 2 | 67 | 25 | 42 | 24 | 7 | 21 | 6 | 225 |
| One man，one woman ．． | 287 | 382 | 480 | 271 | 355 | 148 | 1，203 | 516 | 687 | 276 | 204 | 323 | 66 | 3，995 |
| Two men or two women | 19 | 31 | 38 | 19 | 22 | 11 | 104 | 51 | 53 | 21 | 17 | 39 | 11 | 332 |
| One man，one woman，one child | 106 | 136 | 180 | 102 | 156 | 51 | 384 | 134 | 250 | 91 | 68 | 137 | 23 | 1，434 |
| One man，one woman，two children | 119 | 161 | 195 | 124 | 164 | 67 | 508 | 184 | 324 | 130 | 107 | 142 | 29 | 1，746 |
| One man，one woman，three children | 49 | 72 | 102 | 51 | 69 | 25 | 229 | 81 | 148 | 60 | 50 | 88 | 20 | 815 |
| Two adults，four children ．． | 13 | 24 | 39 | 12 | 34 | 7 | 84 | 31 | 53 | 19 | 16 | 36 | 12 | 296 |
| Two adults，five children | 4 | 10 | 14 | 3 | 7 | 1 | 18 | 7 | 11 | 9 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 78 |
| Two adults，six or more children | 2 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 11 | － | 10 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 8 | 54 |
| Three adults ．． | 55 | 83 | 109 | 49 | 82 | 36 | 269 | 113 | 156 | 64 | 40 | 92 | 24 | 903 |
| Three adults，one child | 28 | 35 | 50 | 17 | 31 | 12 | 88 | 32 | 56 | 31 | 18 | 44 | 11 | 365 |
| Three adults，two children | 10 | 24 | 22 | 13 | 15 |  | 56 | 25 | 31 | 10 | 9 | 21 | 6 | 189 |
| Three adults，three children |  | 6 | 15 | 4 | 15 | 2 | 23 | 7 | 16 | 9 | 2 | 11 | － | 95 |
| Three adults，four or more children | 6 | 3 | 20 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 11 | 4 | 7 | 6 | 4 | 10 | 2 | 70 |
| Four adults ．．． | 15 | 17 | 28 | 13 | 18 | 7 | 58 | 20 | 38 | 6 | 9 | 9 | 5 | 185 |
| Four adults，one child ． | 5 | 4 | 13 | － | 5 | 3 | 24 | 11 | 13 |  | 11 | 16 | 2 | 86 |
| Four adults，two or more children | 3 | 10 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 17 | 12 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 16 | 9 | 86 |
| Five adults ． | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 1 | － | 2 | － | 19 |
| Five adults，one or more children | － | 5 | － | 2 | 4 | 1 | 8 | 4 | 4 | 3 | － | 5 | 5 | 33 |
| All other households without chil－ dren All other households with children＊ | 6 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 7 | 2 | $\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ 11 \end{array}$ | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 2 | $\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ 54 \end{array}$ |
| Total | 923 | 1，269 | 1，682 | 846 | 1，289 | 487 | 4，068 | 1，713 | 2，355 | 936 | 710 | 1，310 | 301 | 13，821 |

[^59]|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ㅍㄴ } \\ & \text { Z } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 辰 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{0} \\ & \delta \\ & 0 \\ & \tilde{J} \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\frac{3}{3}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number of households |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No worker | 229 | 285 | 393 | 146 | 249 | 124 | 849 | 369 | 480 | 203 | 192 | 270 | 71 | 3,011 |
| One worker | 295 | 429 | 522 | 267 | 435 | 147 | 1,384 | 593 | 791 | 323 | 254 | 475 | 122 | 4,653 |
| Two workers | 306 | 434 | 582 | 354 | 492 | 167 | 1,438 | 593 | 845 | 317 | 213 | 414 | 76 | 4,793 |
| Three workers | 70 | 96 | 145 | 58 | 83 | 33 | 309 | 125 | 184 | 71 | 40 | 111 | 22 | 1,038 |
| Four workers | 21 | 22 | 38 | 18 | 24 | 13 | 79 | 30 | 49 | 20 | 10 | 29 | 5 | 279 |
| Five workers | 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 9 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 10 | 3 | 41 |
| Six or more workers | 1 |  |  | - | 2 | - | - | - |  | - | - | 1 | 2 | 6 |
| Total | 923 | 1,269 | 1,682 | 846 | 1,289 | 487 | 4,068 | 1,713 | 2,355 | 936 | 710 | 1,310 | 301 | 13,821 |

TABLE 66 Income of household

| Weekly income of household |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Under $£ 10$ | 29 | 46 | 57 | 21 | 28 | 17 | 74 | 34 | 40 | 21 | 31 | 34 | 18 | 376 |
| $£ 10$ and under $£ 12$ | 42 | 61 | 65 | 14 | 43 | 21 | 141 | 67 | 74 | 23 | 37 | 56 | 13 | 516 |
| $£ 12$ and under $£ 15$ | 45 | 57 | 77 | 25 | 70 | 21 | 168 | 80 | 88 | 34 | 45 | 53 | 17 | 612 |
| £15 and under £20 | 79 | 86 | 128 | 45 | 79 | 40 | 240 | 106 | 134 | 57 | 50 | 77 | 18 | 899 |
| $£ 20$ and under $£ 25$ | 51 | 63 | 101 | 44 | 51 | 29 | 198 | 97 | 101 | 60 | 45 | 81 | 16 | 739 |
| $£ 25$ and under $£ 30$ | 49 | 77 | 87 | 44 | 56 | 25 | 170 | 73 | 97 | 52 | 38 | 66 | 25 | 689 |
| $£ 30$ and under $£ 35$ | 54 | 82 | 96 | 42 | 76 | 26 | 184 | 74 | 110 | 62 | 51 | 83 | 24 | 780 |
| $£ 35$ and under $£ 40$ | 57 | 98 | 88 | 58 | 68 | 25 | 213 | 88 | 125 | 71 | 36 | 100 | 24 | 838 |
| $£ 40$ and under $£ 45$ | 78 | 79 | 117 | 69 | 77 | 38 | 201 | 83 | 118 | 76 | 45 | 63 | 18 | 851 |
| $£ 45$ and under $£ 50$ | 62 | 102 | 100 | 80 | 77 | 38 | 258 | 109 | 149 | 65 | 48 | 107 | 23 | 960 |
| $£ 50$ and under $£ 60$ | 119 | 163 | 217 | 114 | 188 | 56 | 493 | 209 | 284 | 113 | 81 | 146 | 29 | 1,719 |
| $£ 60$ and under $£ 70$ | 76 | 110 | 158 | 88 | 136 | 37 | 428 | 184 | 244 | 83 | 67 | 148 | 29 | 1,360 |
| $£ 70$ and under $£ 80$ | 61 | 95 | 127 | 81 | 124 | 35 | 322 | 130 | 192 | 67 | 48 | 87 | 15 | 1,062 |
| £80 and under $£ 100$ | 62 | 89 | 131 | 63 | 118 | 44 | 454 | 183 | 271 | 77 | 48 | 110 | 17 | 1,213 |
| $£ 100$ and under $£ 120$ | 29 | 27 | 69 | 33 | 45 | 17 | 232 | 91 | 141 | 38 | 26 | 46 | 13 | 575 |
| £120 or more | 30 | 34 | 64 | 25 | 53 | 18 | 292 | 105 | 187 | 37 | 14 | 53 | 2 | 622 |
| Total | 923 | 1,269 | 1,682 | 846 | 1,289 | 487 | 4,068 | 1,713 | 2,355 | 936 | 710 | 1,310 | 301 | 13,821 |

TABLE 67 Employment status of head of household

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 5 } \\ & \text { Z } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 荡 } \\ & 3 \\ & 5 \\ & \vdots \\ & \text { Z } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  | － |  | $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{0} \\ & 0^{2} \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\frac{8}{\frac{8}{\pi}}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { E } \\ & \text { © } \\ & \text { 気 } \\ & \text { Z } \end{aligned}$ | 碳呂 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number of households |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Worker | 61 | 72 | 101 | 66 | 102 | 47 | 334 | 133 | 201 | 101 | 56 | 80 | 33 |  |
| Full－time employee at work | 495 | 723 | 901 | 505 | 744 | 258 | 2，415 | 999 | 1，416 | 512 | 349 | 730 | 135 | 7，767 |
| Part－time employee at work ． | 40 | 60 | 96 | 48 | 73 | 27 | 204 | 85 | 119 | 51 | 28 | 65 | 7 | 699 |
| Employee temporarily away from work | 32 | 42 | 60 | 23 | 42 | 9 | 69 | 33 | 36 | 12 | 22 | 67 | 12 | 390 |
| Employee out of job ．．． | 17 | 15 | 40 | ， | 13 |  | 30 | 14 | 16 | 11 | 9 | 19 | 10 | 177 |
| Economically inactive＊ | 278 | 357 | 484 | 195 | 315 | 142 | 1，016 | 449 | 567 | 249 | 246 | 349 | 104 | 3，735 |
| Total | 923 | 1，269 | 1，682 | 846 | 1，289 | 487 | 4，068 | 1，713 | 2，355 | 936 | 710 | 1，310 | 301 | 13，821 |

＊Retired or unoccupied．

TABLE 68 Occupational grouping of head of household

| Employee |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 965 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Professional and technical ． | 45 | 52 | 120 | 52 | 78 86 | 28 34 | 388 404 | 150 | 238 | 66 | 37 | 61 | 11 | 952 |
| Administrative and managerial | 40 | 64 | 104 | 57 | 86 | 34 | 404 102 | 156 | 248 74 | 61 34 | 30 10 | 61 36 | 11 8 | 952 330 |
| Teacher ． | 20 |  | 31 | 20 | 28 | 13 | 102 | 28 | 74 | 34 | 10 | 36 | 8 | 330 |
| Clerical，e．g．clerk，commercial traveller，agent | 43 | 56 | 95 | 46 | 69 | 27 | 341 | 172 | 169 | 48 | 29 | 77 | 12 | 843 |
| Shop assistant ．．．． | 9 | 6 | 12 | 7 | 10 | 4 | 41 | 23 | 18 | 20 | 298 | 594 | 121 | 121 5,746 |
| Manual ． | 424 | 631 | 734 | 400 | 600 | 187 | 1，419 | 601 | 818 | 338 | 298 | 594 | 1 | 5，746 |
| Member of armed forces | ， | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 23 | 1 | 22 | 19 | － | 16 | 2 | 76 |
| Self－employed |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 28 | 25 | 5 | 529 |
| Manual ． | 32 29 | 31 41 | 54 47 | 36 30 | 51 51 | 19 | 141 | 57 | 84 | 55 | 28 | 55 | 28 | 524 |
| Non－manual | 29 | 41 | 47 | 30 | 51 | 19 | 141 | 57 | 84 | 55 | 28 | 5 |  |  |
| Retired＊ | 240 | 297 | 409 | 168 | 270 | 120 | 871 | 374 | 497 | 199 | 190 | 277 | 77 | 3，118 |
| Unoccupied | 38 | 60 | 75 | 27 | 45 | 22 | 145 | 75 | 70 | 50 | 56 | 72 | 27 | 617 |
| Total | 923 | 1，269 | 1，682 | 846 | 1，289 | 487 | 4，068 | 1，713 | 2，355 | 936 | 710 | 1，310 | 301 | 13，821 |

＊See definition 8（a）in appendix 3.

## TABLE 69 Age of head of household

| Under 25 years | . | . | . | . | 46 | 64 | 60 | 41 | 61 | 26 | 190 | 112 | 78 | 46 | 29 | 66 | 10 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |

## Regional distribution of households with certain durable goods in the two year period 1973－74

TABLE 70

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ĩ } \\ & \text { Z } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & { }_{0}^{3} \\ & 3 \\ & \text { E } \\ & 0 \\ & Z \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 荡 } \\ & \text { M } \\ & \text { 士 } \\ & \text { oin } \end{aligned}$ | むั＂̃ むेँ むे |  |  | $\frac{\sqrt[3]{\pi}}{3}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 晾菏 } \\ & \text { 品 } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number of households in sample | 923 | 1，269 | 1，682 | 846 | 1，289 | 487 | 4，068 | 1，713 | 2，355 | 936 | 710 | 1，310 | 301 | 13，821 |
|  | Number of households with goods |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Car | 412 | 612 | 827 |  | 763 |  |  | 843 |  | 610 | 387 | 607 | 159 | 7，572 |
| One | 358 | 532 | 697 | 427 | 603 | 249 | 1，907 | 716 | 1，191 | 495 | 330 | 514 | 134 | 6，246 |
| Two | 53 | 72 | 117 | 70 | 143 | 54 | 427 | 117 | 310 | 100 | 52 | 87 | 23 | 1，198 |
| Three or more | 1 | 8 | 13 | 7 | 17 | 8 | 46 | 10 | 36 | 15 | 5 | 6 | 2 | 128 |
| Central heating，full or partial | 382 | 424 | 577 | 393 | 524 | 233 | 1，875 | 618 | 1，257 | 434 | 234 | 468 | 75 | 5，619 |
| Washing machine | 716 | 1，018 | 1，205 | 655 | 829 | 320 | 2，376 | 860 | 1，516 | 617 | 487 | 978 | 158 | 9，359 |
| Refrigerator | 644 | －907 | 1，265 | 686 | 991 | 386 | 3，674 | 1，525 | 2，149 | 800 | 521 | 959 | 172 | 11，005 |
| Television | 869 | 1，200 | 1，593 | 797 | 1，217 | 450 | 3，769 | 1，562 | 2，207 | 874 | 672 | 1，244 | 263 | 12，948 |
| Telephone | 307 | 440 | 782 | 366 | 1，210 | 201 | 2，407 | 1，028 | 1，379 | 412 | 224 | －609 | 95 | 6，403 |
|  | Percentage of households with goods＊ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Car | 44.6 | 48.2 | 49.2 | 59.6 | 59.2 | 63.9 | 58.5 | 49.2 | 65.3 | 65.2 | 54.5 | 46.3 | 52.8 | 54.8 |
| One ． | 38.8 | 41.9 | 41.4 | 50.5 | 46.8 | 51.2 | 46.9 | 41.8 | 50.6 | 52.9 | 46.5 | 39.2 | 44.5 | 45.2 |
| Two ． | 5.7 | 5.7 | 7.0 | 8.3 | 11.1 | 11.1 | 10.5 | 6.8 | 13.2 | 10.7 | 7.3 | 6.6 | 7.6 | 8.7 |
| Three or more | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.9 |
| Central heating，full or partial | 41.4 | 33.4 | 34.3 | 46.5 | 40.7 | 47.8 | 46.1 | 36.1 | 53.4 | 46.4 | 33.0 | 35.7 | 24.9 | 40.7 |
| Washing machine | 77.6 | 80.2 | 71.6 | 77.4 | 64.3 | 65.7 | 58.4 | 50.2 | 64.4 | 65.9 | 68.6 | 74.7 | 52.5 | 67.7 |
| Refrigerator | 69.8 | 71.5 | 75.2 | 81.1 | 76.9 | 79.3 | 90.3 | 89.0 | 91.3 | 85.5 | 73.4 | 73.2 | 57.1 | 79.6 |
| Television Telephone | 94.1 33.3 | 94.6 34.7 | 94.7 46.5 | 94.2 | 94.4 | 92.4 | 92.6 | 91.2 | 93.7 | 93.4 | 94.6 | 95.0 | 87.4 | 93.7 |
| Telephone | 33.3 | 34.7 | 46.5 | 43.3 | 43.4 | 41.3 | 59.2 | 60.0 | 58.6 | 44.0 | 31.5 | 46.5 | 31.6 | 46.3 |

[^60]
## Selection of addresses

## Great Britain

1. The sample provides a nationally representative selection of addresses each calendar quarter, when 168 areas are covered in each of which 16 addresses are taken. The total annual sample is thus 10,752 addresses. The main features of the design are summarised in the following paragraphs. A more detailed description is given in the technical handbook on the survey ${ }^{1}$.
2. A three-stage stratified rotating design is used in which the primary sampling units are administrative areas in Great Britain. In 1974, as in previous years, the administrative areas where those that existed prior to the reorganization of local government which for England and Wales took place in 1974. From 1975 the primary sampling units will consist of the new administrative areas as introduced in England and Wales in 1974 and in Scotland in 1975. For the 1974 survey the former administrative areas were London boroughs, county boroughs, municipal boroughs, urban districts and rural districts in England and Wales, and in Scotland the four cities, large and small burghs and districts of counties; they numbered just under 1,800 . They have been arranged in a sampling frame after stratification by three factors:
(i) A regional factor forming 15 major strata, namely:
(a) Eight standard regions of England, but treating Greater London as a separate stratum.
(b) Wales, divided into two, namely south east and the remainder of Wales.
(c) Scotland taken as four strata, namely northern, east central, west central and southern; Skye was included, but not the remaining islands.
(ii) A secondary stratification factor was employed in which the above strata, except Greater London, were divided into four types, namely:
(a) Administrative areas in provincial conurbations.
(b) All urban areas not in provincial conurbations.
(c) Semi-rural areas, defined as rural districts (not in provincial conurbations) with a population density of 0.25 or more persons per acre, together with rural districts contiguous with urban areas having a population of 25,000 or more at mid1968.
(d) Rural areas, defined as rural districts (not in provincial conurbations) with a population density below 0.25 persons per acre and not contiguous with urban areas of 25,000 persons or more.

[^61](iii) The third factor was an economic indicator:
(a) London boroughs were arranged within the above strata according to the proportion (by value) of domestic property with a rateable value over $£ 200$.
(b) All other areas in England and Wales were arranged according to the proportion (by value) of domestic property with a rateable value over $£ 100$.
(c) Urban areas in Scotland were arranged according to the proportion of total rateable value accounted for by industrial property.
(d) Rural districts in Scotland, that is district councils in landward areas of a county, were arranged according to the population density.
3. The selection of areas from this sampling frame was made with probability proportionate to size, the measure of size being the latest population estimates available at the time the frame was drawn up, namely the mid-1968 estimates. In order to facilitate the selection, the sampling frame was divided into 168 strata of approximately equal size. From each stratum one area was selected at a time. Each selection of 168 areas was made using random numbers.
4. The primary sampling units were rotated as follows. Each area was used four times at intervals of three months, and then replaced with a new selection from the same stratum. In any one period of three months a set of 168 areas was used; in the next three months three-fourths of these areas were used again, but the remainder, namely 42, were new areas used for the first time. Each selection was made independently of all preceding selections, using random numbers, so that the sampling was with replacement. Each set of 168 was divided into three groups of 56 allocated at random to the three months in a calendar quarter.
5. A second stage was introduced into the sampling, and for this purpose each selected primary sampling unit was divided into secondary units. In urban areas these units were wards, and in rural districts groups of parishes. Four such units were then chosen with probability proportionate to size from each administrative area, using a fixed interval from a random start, the measure of size being the electorate at the time of selection. The four selected secondary units were allocated at random to the four times the administrative area appeared in the sample. Usually the result of this procedure was to select four different wards or groups of parishes, so that the field work in any one period was confined to a ward, but a different ward each of the four times an area was used. Occasionally,

## Appendix 1 (continued)

however, the same secondary unit appeared more than once in the selection, either as a result of the probability proportionate to size method of sampling, or where an area contained fewer than four wards.
6. The third stage of sampling was the selection of addresses within the chosen wards or parishes. These were obtained by random selection from the Registers of Electors maintained for Parliamentary and Local Government electoral purposes. An interval sample of electors was first drawn, using a random start, and the addresses selected for the sample were those where the selected elector happened to be the first entry on the register for that address, thus giving an equal chance of selection to each address in the area. In each ward selected at the second stage 16 addresses were drawn by this procedure, making a total sample of 2,688 in a quarter, or 10,752 in a year.
7. The procedure described produces a sample of addresses some of which contain more than one private household, while some contain no household at all. At each address the interviewer is instructed to visit all households living there up to a maximum of three. At addresses with four or more households, three are chosen at random. To avoid exceeding the quota of households in an area, interviewers delete other addresses from their lists in order to compensate for the additional household(s) at any multi-household address.
8. The preliminary interviews at the 16 addresses in an area, that is, the visits to deal with the interview questionnaires and obtain co-operation, are spread over a calendar month. These preliminary visits are arranged so that as far as possible there is an even flow of budgets throughout the month; and since there is a constant number of areas each month, namely 56 , there is a con-
stant flow of budgets throughout the year apart from slight variations in response rate.

## Northern Ireland

9. In Northern Ireland the first-stage units were the local authority areas existing when the sampling frame was drawn up in 1967; these were municipal boroughs, urban districts and rural districts, or, in the case of the two county boroughs, wards. These units were grouped into urban and rural areas within three geographical divisions:
(i) the counties of Londonderry, Tyrone and Fermanagh, together with Londonderry C.B.
(ii) the counties of Antrim, Armagh and Down
(iii) Belfast C.B.
10. Within each geographical division the urban and rural areas were listed separately in descending order of number of households at the time of the 1971 Census of Population. In the first two divisions, twelve (four urban and eight rural) and 18 (six urban and twelve rural) areas respectively were then selected with probability proportional to the number of households. In Belfast C.B. no area selection was undertaken. For each area selected (Belfast for this purpose being taken as one area) addresses were chosen on a random basis from the rating records; 16 addresses for each of the areas in division (i), 24 addresses for each of the areas in division (ii) and 288 addresses for Belfast C.B., giving a total of 912 addresses. The urban and rural areas within the geographical divisions were then assigned to the four quarters of the calendar year in such a way as to ensure that the sample was representative in any given quarter The Northern Ireland sample is described in greater detail in the separate reports on their survey published by the Statistics and Economics Unit of the Department of Finance in Northern Ireland.

## Appendix 2

## Standard errors and numbers of households recording income or expenditure

Two methods have been used to calculate the standard errors which are shown in the following tables.
Formula 1 is a simple approximation, obtained by regarding the co-operating households as if they were a representative sample, obtained by single-stage random selection, of all private households in the United Kingdom. This formula therefore takes no account of the multi-stage design of the actual sample. The method of calculation is as follows. Let N be the total number of responding households in the survey, $\mathrm{x}_{\mathrm{r}}$ the expenditure on a particular item of the $r$-th household, and $\overline{\mathrm{x}}$ the average expenditure per household on that item (averaged over the N households). Let S be the sum of the N quantities $\left(\mathrm{x}_{\mathrm{r}}-\overline{\mathrm{x}}\right)^{2}$ as r takes all values from 1 to N . Then according to Formula 1 the standard error of $\bar{x}$ is given approximately by

$$
\sqrt{\frac{S}{\mathrm{~N}(\mathrm{~N}-1)}}
$$

Formula 2 is more elaborate, taking into account the main features of the sample design and its rotating nature. The primary sampling units (local authority areas) can be grouped into seven strata according to the combination of calendar quarters for which each area was included in the sample (without being re-drawn) during the twelve calendar months of the survey. Suppose that there are $n_{1}$ areas in the $i$-th stratum, and that the average expenditure per household in that stratum is $\overline{\mathrm{x}}_{1}$. Also let $\mathrm{m}_{1 \mathrm{j}}$ be the number of responding households in the j -th area in the i -th stratum, and let $\mathrm{X}_{1 j}$ be the aggregate expenditure of those $\mathrm{m}_{1 j}$ households. Let $\mathrm{S}^{*}$ be the value which is found by summing over all values of $i$ and $j$ the quantities

$$
\frac{n_{1}}{n_{1}-1}\left(X_{11}-m_{1 j} \bar{x}_{1}\right)^{2} .
$$

Then according to Formula 2 the standard error of $\overline{\mathrm{x}}$ is given by

$$
\sqrt{\frac{\mathrm{S}^{*}}{\mathrm{~N}^{2}}}
$$

The above formulae have been expressed in terms of expenditures on a particular item, but of course they can also be applied to expenditures on groups of items, incomes from particular sources, etc.

Percentage standard errors of income of households and numbers of recording households

| Ref. in app. 5 | Source of income | Average weekly household income | Standard error |  | Households recording income |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\underset{1}{\text { Formula }}$ | $\underset{2}{\text { Formula }}$ | Number | Number expressed as percentage of all households |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} £ \\ 42.25 \end{gathered}$ | \% 1.1 | \% 1.4 | 4,847 | \% 72.4 |
| b | Selfeemployment | 4.38 | 5.9 | 6.3 | 1,195 | 17.8 |
| c | Investments . . . . . . . | 1.97 | 5.8 | 6.7 | 3,611 | 53.9 |
| d | Annuities and pensions (other than social security benefits) | 1.43 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 941 | 14.1 |
| e | Social security benefits . . . | 5.45 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 4,135 | 61.8 |
| f | Sub-letting and imputed income from owner/rent-free occupancy | 2.24 | 1.5 | 2.7 | 3,494 | 52.2 |
| g | Other sources . | 0.60 | 7.8 | 8.3 | 1,086 |  |
|  | Total | 58.33 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 6,694(1) | - |

${ }^{(1)}$ One household recorded no income.


Notes. 1. The average expenditures, percentage standard errors and numbers of households recording expenditure for groups 1-4 above relate to the households within the specified tenure groups. Numbers of households recording expenditure are expressed as percentages of the 6,695 households in the survey sample.
2. A number of households showed no expenditure on housing since the rent received from letting or sub-letting exceeded the housing costs incurred.

${ }^{( }{ }^{1}$ A number of households showed no expenditure on housing since the rent received from letting or sub-letting exceeded the housing costs incurred.
$\left({ }^{2}\right)^{-O}$ One household recorded no expenditure on food.

| Ref. in app. 4 | Commodity or service | Average weekly household expenditure | Standard error |  | Households recording expenditure |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\underset{1}{\text { Formula }}$ | $\underset{2}{\text { Formula }}$ | Number | Number expressed as percentage of all households |
| $\begin{aligned} & 44 \\ & 45 \\ & 46 \end{aligned}$ | Alcoholic drink <br> Beer, cider etc Wines, spirits etc Drinks not defined <br> Total | £ | \% | \% |  | \% |
|  |  | 1.31 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 4,160 | 62.1 |
|  |  | 0.73 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 2,866 | 42.8 |
|  |  | 0.17 | 6.3 | 6.9 | 638 | 9.5 |
|  |  | 2.21 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 4,727 | 70.6 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 47 \\ & 48 \\ & 49 \end{aligned}$ | Tobacco <br> Cigarettes Pipe tobacco Cigars and snuff <br> Total | 1.51 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 4,023 | 60.1 |
|  |  | 0.08 | 4.7 | 4.7 | -593 | 8.9 |
|  |  | 0.07 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 548 | 8.2 |
|  |  | 1.66 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 4,410 | 65.9 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 50 \\ & 51 \\ & 52 \\ & 53 \\ & 54 \\ & 55 \\ & 56 \\ & 57 \\ & 58 \\ & \\ & 59 \end{aligned}$ | Clothing and footwear <br> Men's outer clothing <br> Men's underclothing and hosiery <br> Women's outer clothing Women's underclothing and hosiery Boys' clothing Girls' clothing Infants' clothing Hats, gloves, haberdashery etc Clothing materials and making-up charges, clothing not fully defined <br> Footwear . <br> Total | 0.74 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 1,070 | 16.0 |
|  |  | 0.29 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 1,289 | 19.3 |
|  |  | 1.17 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 1,963 | 29.3 |
|  |  | 0.33 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 3,364 | 50.2 |
|  |  | 0.21 | 5.7 | 6.2 | 674 | 10.1 |
|  |  | 0.19 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 691 | 10.3 |
|  |  | 0.16 | 5.1 | 5.8 | 953 | 14.2 |
|  |  | 0.21 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 2,477 | 37.0 |
|  |  | 0.12 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 492 | 7.3 |
|  |  | 0.79 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2,094 | 31.3 |
|  |  | 4.19 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 5,440 | 81.3 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 60 \\ & 61 \\ & 62 \\ & 63 \end{aligned}$ | Durable household goods <br> Furniture <br> Floor coverings . <br> Soft furnishings and household textiles . <br> Television, radio and musical instruments, including repairs <br> Gas and electric appliances, including repairs . Appliances other than gas or electric appliances China, glass, cutlery, hardware, ironmongery etc Insurance of contents of dwelling . <br> Total |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 0.63 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 615 | 9.2 |
|  |  | 0.51 0.36 | 17.6 5.9 | 17.6 6.2 |  | 7.1 18.5 |
|  |  | 0.75 | 8.3 | 8.2 | 1,790 | 26.7 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 64 \\ & 65 \\ & 66 \\ & 67 \end{aligned}$ |  | 0.77 | 6.2 | 6.4 | 2,068 | 30.9 |
|  |  | 0.05 | 21.7 | 21.7 | 81 | 1.2 |
|  |  | 0.48 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 3,396 | 50.7 |
|  |  | 0.08 | 1.3 | 2.6 |  | 72.1 |
|  |  | 3.62 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 6,095 | 91.0 |
| 68 | Other goods <br> Leather, travel and sports goods, jewellery, clocks, fancy goods etc |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 6.8 | 7.7 | 2,025 | 30.2 |
| 6970717273747576 | Books, newspapers, magazines and periodicals . | 0.71 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 6,439 | 96.2 |
|  | Toys and stationery goods etc . . . | 0.49 | 3.7 | 4.9 | 4,725 | 70.6 |
|  | Medicines and surgical goods . | 0.20 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3,885 | 58.0 |
|  | Toilet requisites, cosmetics etc . | 0.53 | 1.5 | 2.1 | 5,913 | 88.3 |
|  | Optical and photographic goods Matches, soap, cleaning materials etc | 0.18 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 763 | 11.4 |
|  | Matches, soap, cleaning materials etc ${ }^{\text {Seeds, plants, flowers, horticultural goods }}$ | 0.34 0.19 | 1.2 3.8 | 1.2 4.9 | 5,997 1,999 | 89.6 29.9 |
|  | Animals and pets . . . . |  |  | 3.6 |  |  |
|  | Total . | 3.53 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 6,682 | 99.8 |

Appendix 2 (continued)
Percentage standard errors of expenditure of households and numbers of recording households

| Ref. in app. 4 | Commodity or service | Average weekly household expenditure | Standard error |  | Households recording expenditure |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Formula } \\ 1 \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{2}{\text { Formula }}$ | Number | Number expressed as percentage of all households |
|  |  | £ | \% | \% |  | \% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 77 | Net purchases of motor vehicles, spares and accessories | 2.07 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 2,074 | 31.0 |
| 78 | Maintenance and running of motor vehicles . . | 2.88 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 4,211 | 62.9 |
| 79 | Purchase and maintenance of other vehicles and boats | 0.14 | 26.3 | 26.3 | 255 | 3.8 |
| 80 | Railway fares . . . . . . | 0.27 | 4.9 | 6.7 | 1,063 | 15.9 |
| 81 | Bus and coach fares . | 0.51 | 2.1 | 2.9 | 4,213 | 62.9 |
| 82 | Other travel and transport <br> Total | 0.32 | 12.9 | 12.9 | 1,307 | 19.5 |
|  |  | 6.19 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 5,992 | 89.5 |
| 83 | Services <br> Postage, telephone, telegrams | 0.51 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 5,550 | 82.9 |
| 84 | Cinema admissions . | 0.07 | 4.2 | 5.6 | -759 | 11.3 |
| 85 | Theatres, sporting events, and other entertainment except betting | 0.28 | 3.5 | 3.9 | 2,608 | 39.0 |
| 86 | Television licences, television and radio rental . | 0.66 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 6,171 | 92.2 |
| 87 | Domestic help etc . . . . . | 0.21 | 7.2 | 7.7 | 1,438 | 21.5 |
| 88 | Hairdressing, beauty treatment etc . . . | 0.30 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2,917 | 43.6 |
| 89 | Footwear and other repairs not allocated elsewhere | 0.10 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 903 | 13.5 |
| 90 | Laundry, cleaning and dyeing . . . . | 0.15 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 1,976 | 29.5 |
| 91 | Educational and training expenses . . . | 0.31 | 7.0 | 7.9 | 1,525 | 22.8 |
| 92 | Medical, dental and nursing fees . . . | 0.09 | 12.8 | 12.8 | 426 | 6.4 |
| 93 | Subscriptions and donations, hotel and holiday expenses, miscellaneous other services | 1.76 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 5,132 | 76.7 |
|  | Total | 4.44 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 6,642 | 99.2 |
| 94 | Miscellaneous <br> Pocket money to children and other expenditure not assignable elsewhere | 0.22 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 1,547 | 23.1 |
|  | Total, all above expenditure | 46.13 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 6,695 | 100.0 |
|  | Other payments recorded <br> Income tax and surtax, payments less refunds . National Insurance contributions . <br> Purchase or alteration of dwellings, including mortgage payments |  |  |  |  |  |
| 95 96 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 7.90 \\ & 2.08 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.7 \\ & 1.0 \end{aligned}$ | 2.1 1.1 | 5,235(1) 4,947 | 78.2 73.9 |
| 97 |  | 2.88 | 6.4 | 6.7 | $1,967$ | 29.4 |
| 98 | Life assurance, contributions to pension funds | 2.08 | 2.2 |  |  |  |
| 99 | Sickness and accident insurance, subscriptions to sick clubs, friendly societies | 0.06 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 1,449 | 21.6 |
| 100 | Contributions to Christmas, savings or holiday clubs | 0.12 | $6.6$ | $6.6$ | $716$ | $10.7$ |
| 101 | Savings and investments | 1.24 | $48.4$ | $48.2$ | $1,417$ |  |

$\left.{ }^{( }{ }^{1}\right)$ For 103 of these households, income tax refunds exceeded payments.

## Appendix 3

## Definitions

## 1. Household

A household comprises one person living alone or a group of people living at the same address having meals prepared together and with common housekeeping. Resident domestic servants are included. The members of a household are not necessarily related by blood or marriage. As the survey covers only private households, people living in hostels, hotels, boarding houses or institutions are excluded. Households are not excluded if some or all members are not British subjects, but no attempt is made to obtain records from households containing members of the diplomatic service of another country or members of the United States armed forces.

## 2. Head of household

The head of the household must be a member of that household. He /she is the person, or the husband of the person, who:
(a) owns the household accommodation, or
(b) is legally responsible for the rent of the accommodation, or
(c) has the household accommodation as an emolument or perquisite, or
(d) has the household accommodation by virtue of some relationship to the owner who is not a member of the household.
When two members of different sex have equal claim, the male is taken as head of household. When two members of the same sex have equal claim, the elder is taken as head of household.

## 3. Members of household

The following rules apply when deciding whether persons are members of a household.
(a) Married persons working away from home are included in their "home" household, provided they return home at least one night a week.
(b) In general, members of the family who live and work away from home and who only come home for holidays are not included in the household unless they are at home for all or most of the record-keeping period.
(c) Children under 16 away at school are included as members of the household. Older persons receiving education away from home, including children aged 16 and under 18, are excluded unless they are at home for all or most of the record-keeping period.
(d) Relatives and friends who are regularly away from the household for part of the week are included, provided they spend at least four nights a week in the household.
(e) Boarders, i.e. members of the household not related by blood or marriage to any other member of the household, who receive accommodation for at least four nights a week and at least one meal a day when they are in residence, in return for payment, are included in the landlord's household, unless they are married and return home at the week-end.
(f) Persons who are normally members of the household but who are temporarily away at the time of interview are included in the household, unless they have been away for more than one month and will not be returning within seven days from the start of recordkeeping.
(g) Visitors staying temporarily with the househoid and others who have been in the household for only a short time are treated as members provided they will be staying with the household for at least one month from the start of record-keeping.

## 4. Adults

Persons who have reached the age of 18 or who are married are classed as adults.

## 5. Children

Persons who are under 18 years of age and unmarried are classed as children.

In the definition of clothing, persons aged 16 years and over are regarded as men and women, those aged 5 but under 16 as boys and girls, and those under 5 as infants.

## 6. Spenders

Members of households who are aged 16 or more, excluding those who for special reasons are not capable of keeping Diary Record-Books, are described as spenders.

## 7. Persons working

Persons working-or workers-are persons aged 16 or more (spenders) who fall within the following categories:
(a) Employees at work: those who at the time of interview are gainfully employed full or part time and are attending work or are absent on holiday only. Part time work is defined as normally occupying 30 hours a week or less.
(b) Employees temporarily away from work: those who at the time of interview had a job to go to but were absent from it for a reason other than holiday.
(c) Employees out of a job: those having no job at the time of interview, either through sickness or other

## Appendix 3 (continued)

reason, but who have indicated that they intend to seek work. Persons are not included in this category if their last job was more than 5 years ago.
(d) Self employed: those who at interview stated that they were self employed.

## 8. Persons not working

(a) Retired: persons classed as retired are all those not working who have reached the age for receipt of national insurance retirement pension, i.e. 65 and over for men and 60 and over for women, whether or not they previously worked for gain.
(b) Unoccupied: persons, other than workers, who have not yet reached the age for receipt of national insurance retirement pension are classed as unoccupied, whether or not they have worked for gain at any time.

## 9. Occupation

The occupational classification is based on, but not completely identical with, the Social Classes used in the Classification of Occupations, 1970 prepared by the Office of Population Censuses and Surveys. It also differs from the classification of occupations (CODOT) used elsewhere in the Department of Employment. The separate groups provided are professional and technical workers; administrative and managerial workers; teachers; clerical workers; shop assistants; manual workers; and members of H.M. Forces. If an individual has more than one job, that which is the most remunerative is regarded as the main occupation.

## 10. Regions

These are the standard regions for statistical purposes as they existed at the beginning of 1974, defined as in the Abstract of Regional Statistics, 1974.

## 11. Administrative areas

The definitions by the Registrars General for England and Wales and for Scotland were used to classify local authority areas as they existed at the beginning of 1974 for the 1974 survey; for Northern Ireland the definitions used were those relating to areas as they existed prior to the re-organization of local Government from October 1973.

## 12. Expenditure

Any definition of expenditure is to some extent arbitrary, and the inclusion or exclusion of certain types of payment is a matter of convenience or convention depending on the purpose for which the information is to be used. In the tables in this report, total expenditure represents current expenditure on goods and services. Total expenditure, defined in this way, excludes those recorded payments which are really savings or investments (e.g. purchases of national savings certificates, life insurance premiums, contributions to pension funds). Similarly, income tax payments, national insurance
contributions and mortgage and other payments for the purchase of, or major additions to, dwellings are excluded. Expenditure data are collected on the Diary Record-Book and on the Household Schedule. Informants are asked to record in the diary any payments made during the 14 days of record-keeping, whether or not the goods or services paid for have been received. Certain types of expenditure which are usually regular though infrequent, such as rent, insurances, licences and season tickets, and the periods to which they relate, are recorded on the Household Schedule. The cash purchase of motor vehicles is also entered on the Household Schedule. In order to avoid duplication, all payments shown on the Diary Record-Book which relate to items listed on the Household or Income Schedules are deleted irrespective of whether there is a corresponding entry on the latter schedules. Amounts paid over periods longer than a week are converted to weekly values.

Qualifications which apply to the concept of expenditure are described in the following paragraphs:
(a) Goods supplied from a household's own shop or farm Spenders are asked to record and give the value of goods obtained from their own shop or farm, even if the goods are withdrawn from stock for personal use without payment. The value is included as expenditure.
(b) Hire purchase and credit sales agreements, and transactions financed by loans repaid by instalments
Expenditure on transactions under hire purchase or credit sales agreements, or financed by loans repaid by instalments, consists of all instalments which are still being paid at the date of interview, together with down payments on commodities acquired within the preceding 13 weeks. These two components (divided by the periods covered) provide the weekly averages which are included in the expenditure on the separate items given in the tables in this report.
(c) Club payments and budget account payments,
instalments through mail order firms and similar forms
of credit transactions

When goods are purchased by forms of credit other than hire purchase and credit sales agreement, the expenditure on them may be estimated either from the amount of the instalment which is paid or from the value of the goods which are acquired. Since the particular commodities to which the instalment relates may not be known, details of goods obtained through clubs, etc. during the month prior to the date of interview are recorded on the Household Schedule. The weekly equivalent of the value of the goods is included in the expenditure on the separate items given in the tables in this report. This procedure has the advantage of enabling club transactions to be related to specific articles. Although payments into clubs, etc. are shown on the Diary Record-Book, these entries are excluded from expenditure estimates.

## (d) Income tax

Amounts of income tax deducted under the P.A.Y.E. scheme or paid directly by those who are employers or self-employed are recorded, together with information about tax refunds. However, the amounts of tax deducted at source from some of the items which appear in the income schedule are not directly available. Estimates of the tax paid on building society interest and amounts deducted from dividends on stocks and shares are therefore made by applying the appropriate rates of tax. In the case of income tax paid at source on pensions and annuities, similar adjustments are made taking into account the taxpayer's circumstances. These estimates mainly affect the relatively few households with high incomes from interest and dividends, and those including persons receiving pensions from previous employment.
(e) Rented dwellings

Housing expenditure is taken as the sum of expenditure on rent, rates, water etc. Rent is the expenditure incurred, i.e. for local authority tenants gross rent less any rebate, and for other tenants gross rent less any rent allowance received under statutory schemes. Rebate and relief on rates are deducted from expenditure on rates. The total of housing expenditure is reduced by any amount received from sub-letting part of the dwelling; receipts in excess of housing expenditure are treated as income, as described in definition 13(e). Average payments by households renting accommodation for repairs, maintenance and decorations are shown separately in the estimates of expenditure by such households in tables giving housing expenditure by tenure type.

## (f) Rent-free dwellings

The rateable value, adjusted as described in definition $12(\mathrm{~g})$, is included as an estimate of imputed expenditure on rent, and together with any payments for rates, water, etc. is regarded as the cost of housing. Rebate and relief on rates are deducted from expenditure on rates. The cost is reduced by any amount received from sub-letting part of the dwelling; receipts in excess of housing costs are treated as income. The average of the weekly equivalent of the adjusted rateable value is shown separately in the tables giving housing expenditure by tenure type. The average of any payments for repairs etc. made by households living rent-free is also shown separately in these tables. The method of estimating the income of households which pay no rent is described in definition $13(\mathrm{f})$.

## (g) Owner-occupied dwellings

A special problem arises in the case of households living in owner-occupied dwellings. Some in this group are still making mortgage payments and the rest, whose dwellings are fully owned, are making
payments only for rates, repairs, etc. Since it is not easy to devise a practical procedure to measure the housing expenditure of owner-occupied households and because part of their payments can be regarded as savings rather than current expenditure on goods and services, a notional amount has been included in the expenditure of each such household as an estimate of the rent which would have been paid had the dwelling been rented instead of being owner-occupied. A measure of the rent which would have been paid exists in the rateable value of the dwelling, since this is assessed on the basis of the letting value. Consequently the rateable value has been used to provide the estimate of the notional rental equivalent of the dwelling occupied. The rateable values current in 1974 were assessed in England and Wales in 1973, and in Scotland in 1971; rateable values in Northern Ireland were last assessed in 1957 when 1939 values were applied to domestic properties. To take account of increases in letting values since the latest valuation, the notional rental equivalent has been adjusted in proportion to increases in the rent component of the housing section of the General Index of Retail Prices. For owner-occupied households, therefore, expenditure on housing is taken to be the weekly equivalent of the adjusted rateable value, any actual payments for rates, water, ground rent, etc. and insurance of structure. Rebate and relief on rates are deducted from expenditure on rates. The total of housing expenditure is reduced by any amount received from letting part of the dwelling; receipts in excess of housing expenditure are treated as income. The average of the weekly equivalent of the adjusted rateable value is shown separately in the tables giving housing expenditure by tenure type. Mortgage payments and amounts paid for the outright purchase of dwellings or for major structural alterations are not included as housing expenditure, but are entered under "Other payments recorded". Average payments by owner-occupied households for repairs, maintenance and decoration are shown separately in the estimates of expenditure by tenure type. The method of estimating the income of owner-occupied households is described in definition $13(\mathrm{~g})$.

## (h) Second-hand goods and part-exchange transactions

The survey expenditure data are based on information about actual payments and therefore include payments for second-hand goods and part-exchange transactions. Net payments only are included for part-exchange transactions, i.e. the costs of the goods obtained less the amounts allowed for the goods which are traded in. Receipts for goods sold or traded in are not included in the income data.

## (j) Business expenses

The survey covers only private households and is concerned with payments made by members of house-

## Appendix 3 (continued)

holds as private individuals. Spenders are asked to state whether expenditure which has been recorded on the schedules includes amounts which will be refunded as expenses from a business or organisation or which will be entered as business expenses for income tax purposes, e.g. rent, telephone charges, travelling expenses, meals out. Any such amounts are deducted from the recorded expenditure.

## 13. Income

The concept of income is, as far as possible, that of gross weekly cash income current at the time of interview, i.e. before the deduction of income tax, national insurance contributions and other deductions at source. Although information about most types of income is obtained on a current basis, some data, principally incomes from investment and from self-employment, are estimated over a twelve-month period. The major exceptions to the general concept are the treatment of the earnings of employees during short periods of absence from work without pay; the inclusion of an amount to represent a notional addition to income for households which pay no rent; and the inclusion of imputed income from the owner-occupancy of housing. Each is described in greater detail in later paragraphs.

The following are excluded from the assessment of income:
(i) money received by one member of the household from another (e.g. housekeeping money, dress allowance, children's pocket money) other than wages paid to resident domestic servants;
(ii) withdrawals of savings, maturing insurance policies, proceeds from sale of houses, cars, furniture, etc., winnings from betting and windfalls such as legacies; (iii) the value of educational grants and scholarships not paid in cash;
(iv) the value of income in kind, including the value of goods received free and the abatement in cost of goods received at reduced prices, other than the value of rent-free accommodation and of meal vouchers;
(v) loans and money received in repayment of loans.

Details are obtained of the income of each member of the household. The income of the household is taken to be the sum of the incomes of all its members. The information does not relate to a common or a fixed time period. Items recorded for periods greater than a week are converted to a weekly value.
Particular points relating to some components of income are as follows:

## (a) Wages and salaries of employees

The normal gross wages or salaries of employees are taken to be their earnings. These are calculated by adding to the normal "take-home" pay amounts deducted at source, such as income tax payments,
national insurance contributions and other deductions, e.g. payments into firms' social clubs, superannuation schemes, works' transport, benevolent funds, etc. Employees are asked to give the earnings actually received, including bonuses and commission, the last time payment was made and, if different, the amount usually received. It is the amount usually received which is regarded as the normal take-home pay. Additions are made so as to include in normal earnings the value of occasional payments, such as bonuses or commissions received quarterly or annually. One of the principal objects in obtaining data on income is to enable expenditure to be classified in ranges of normal income. Average household expenditure is likely to be based on the long-term expectations of the various members of the household as to their incomes rather than altered by short-term changes affecting individuals, hence if an employee has been away from work without pay for 13 weeks or less he is regarded as continuing to receive his normal earnings in preference to social security benefits such as unemployment or sickness benefit that he may be receiving. Otherwise, his normal earnings are disregarded and his current short-term social security benefits taken instead. Wages and salaries include any earnings from subsidiary employment as an employee.

## (b) Income from self-employment

Income from self-employment covers any personal income from employment other than as an employee; for example as a sole trader, professional or other person working on his own account or in partnership, including subsidiary work on his own account by an employee. It is measured from estimates of income or trading profits, after deduction of business expenses but before deduction of tax, over the most recent twelve-month period for which figures can be given. Should a loss have been made, no income would be recorded. The value of goods supplied from a household's own shop or farm is included in income by an allowance made by Inland Revenue when the profits of the business are assessed for tax purposes.

## (c) Income from investment

Income from investments or from property, other than that in which the household is residing, is based on the twelve months immediately prior to the date of the initial interview. If income tax has been deducted at source the gross amount is estimated by applying a conversion factor during processing.

## (d) Social security benefits

Income from social security benefits does not include the short-term payments such as unemployment or sickness benefit received by an employee who has been away from work for 13 weeks or less, and who is therefore regarded as continuing to receive his normal earnings as described in definition 13(a).

## APPENDIX 3 (continued)

(e) Income from sub-letting rented accommodation

When households sub-let part of the dwelling they rent, any excess of the income from sub-letting over expenditure on housing as described in definition 12(e) is treated as income.
(f) Imputed income of households which pay no rent

For households living in rent-free accommodation an imputed value is added to the income of the head of the household to represent the gain through the absence of a charge for rent. As with owner-occupied housing the amount used is the weekly equivalent of the adjusted rateable value. If part of the dwelling is sub-let, any excess of income from sub-letting over expenditure on housing as described in definition $12(\mathrm{f})$ is treated as income, in addition to the weekly equivalent of the rateable value.
(g) Imputed income from owner-occupancy

An imputed value is added to the income of the head of the household living in an owner-occupied dwelling. Although no money passes between the owner and the occupier of a dwelling when they are the same person, the services of the dwelling do, nevertheless, have a value equivalent to the net income which could be obtained by letting the dwelling to a tenant. The amount used is the weekly equivalent of the rateable value adjusted as described in definition 12(g). If part of the dwelling is let, any excess of income from letting over expenditure on housing as described in definition $12(\mathrm{~g})$ is treated as income, in addition to the weekly equivalent of the rateable value.

## 14. Quantiles

The quantiles of a distribution, e.g. of household expenditure or income, divide it into equal parts. In the calculation of quantiles for this report, zero values are not counted as part of the distribution.
(a) Median

The median of a distribution divides it into two equal parts. Thus half the households in a distribution of household expenditure will have expenditure more than the median, and the other half will have expenditure less than the median.
(b) Quartiles

The quartiles of a distribution divide it into quarters. Thus the upper quartile of a distribution of household expenditure is the level of expenditure which is exceeded by 25 per cent of the households in the distribution. Similarly, 25 per cent of the households have expenditure less than the lower quartile. It follows that 50 per cent of the households have expenditure between the upper and lower quartiles. The middle quartile coincides with the median.

## (c) Deciles

The deciles of a distribution divide it into tenths. Thus the highest decile of a distribution of household expenditure is the level of expenditure which is exceeded by 10 per cent of the households in the distribution. Similarly, 10 per cent of the households have expenditure less than the lowest decile. It follows that 80 per cent of the households have expenditure between the highest and lowest deciles.

## Appendix 4

## Headings used for identifying expenditure information

## Commodity or service

| References in tables |  | COMPONENTS SEPARATELY IDENTIFIED |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Housing ${ }^{1}$ |  |
|  | Households renting unfurnished accommodation Details of the payments/receipts shown opposite are analysed separately for local authority accommodation and for other unfurnished accommodation | Rent ${ }^{3}$, including rates ${ }^{3}$, water charges and services where not separable from rent Rates ${ }^{3}$ |
|  |  | Water charges |
|  |  | Insurance of structure, eg television aerial, window breakage |
|  |  | Rent from sub-letting rooms in dwelling occupied |
|  |  | Rent from sub-letting garage |
|  |  | Expenditure by households on repairs, maintenance and decorations |
| 2 | Households renting furnished accommodation | As for item 1 |
| 3 | Households living rent-free | Rates ${ }^{3}$ |
|  |  | Insurance of structure, eg television aerial, window breakage |
|  |  | Rateable value (adjusted) |
|  |  | Rent from sub-letting garage |
|  |  | Expenditure by households on repairs, maintenance and decorations |
|  | Rateable value of dwellings (weekly equivalent) included in the payments shown in preceding item |  |
| 4 | Households living in their own dwellings <br> Details of the payments/receipts shown opposite are analysed separately for accommodation in process of purchase and for accommodation fully owned by occupier | Rates ${ }^{3}$ |
|  |  | Water charges |
|  |  | Ground rent |
|  |  | Rateable value (adjusted) |
|  |  | Rent from letting rooms in dwelling occupied |
|  |  | Expenditure by households on repairs, maintenance and decorations |
|  | Rateable value of dwellings (weekly equivalent) included in the payments shown in preceding item |  |
| 6 | Expenditure on repairs, maintenance and decorations by all households | Payments to contractors for repairs, maintenance and decorations |
|  |  | Purchases of materials for home repairs, maintenance and decorations: |
|  |  | Paint |
|  |  | Wallpaper <br> Timber and hardboard |
|  |  | Other materials |
|  |  | Fittings, excluding fireplaces |
|  |  | Tools etc, eg paint brushes, scrapers |
|  |  | Hire of equipment, composite purchases |

[^62]| Commodity or service |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| REFERENCES IN TABLES |  | COMPONENTS SEPARATELY IDENTIFIED |
|  | Fuel, light and power |  |
| 7 | Gas and hire of gas appliances | Gas: credit account <br> slot meter payment <br> Hire of gas appliances, other than hire purchase |
| 8 | Electricity and hire of electric appliances | Electricity: credit account slot meter payment <br> Hire of electric appliances, other than hire purchase |
| 9 | Coal | Anthracite and boiler fuel, excluding premium smokeless fuels <br> House coals <br> Cost of concessionary coal |
| 10 | Coke | Coke used in improved open grates, other than premium smokeless fuels <br> Other cokes, excluding premium smokeless fuels Premium smokeless fuels Cost of concessionary coke |
| 11 | Fuel oil and other fuel and light | Paraffin <br> Fuel oil Other fuel and light, eg calor gas, candles, firewood and undefined fuel |
|  | Food |  |
| 12 | Bread, milk loaves, rolls etc |  |
| 13 | Flour, plain and self-raising |  |
| 14 | Biscuits, cakes etc | Biscuits, shortbread, wafers etc Cakes, buns, currant bread, fruit pies, pastries, scones etc; composite purchases of bread, flour, biscuits, cakes, not separately distinguished |
| 15 | Breakfast and other cereals | Prepared breakfast cereals Other cereals, eg oatmeal, macaroni, custard powder |
| 16 | Beef and veal |  |
| 17 | Mutton and lamb |  |
| 18 | Pork |  |
| 19 | Bacon and ham (uncooked) |  |
| 20 | Ham, cooked (including canned) |  |
| 21 | Poultry, other and undefined meat | Poultry, cooked and uncooked, canned, bottled, frozen Game, venison, rabbits (cooked and uncooked, canned, bottled, frozen) <br> Liver and other offal <br> Sausages (uncooked) and sausage meat Cooked meats and meat products Canned and bottled meats and meat products Meat, other and undefined |

Fish (including shellifish)-fresh, dried, canned, frozen

Biscuits, shortbread, wafers etc
cos, buns, currant bread, fruit pies, pastries, scones etc; composite purchases of bread, flour, biscuits, cakes, not

Prepared breakfast cereals
Other cereals, eg oatmeal, macaroni, custard powder

Poultry, cooked and uncooked, canned, bottled, frozen Game, venison, rabbits (cooked and uncooked, canned, Liver ad, fozer
Sausages (uncooked) and sausage meat
Cooked meats and meat products
Meat, other and undefined

## Commodity or service

|  | References in tables | COMPONENTS SEPARATELY IDENTIFIED |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 24 | Food (continued) Butter |  |
| 25 | Margarine | 年 |
| 26 | Lard, cooking fats, vegetable fats and oils |  |
| 27 | Milk, fresh |  |
| 28 | Milk, dried, canned; cream etc | Skimmed milk, canned and dried milk and cream, yoghourt, other milk products <br> Milk baby foods <br> Fresh cream |
| 29 | Cheese, including processed cheese |  |
| 30 | Eggs-shell and liquid |  |
| 31 | Potatoes, potato products | Raw potatoes <br> Potato crisps <br> Chips and other potato products |
| 32 | Other and undefined vegetables | Fresh tomatoes <br> Canned and bottled tomatoes (not tomato juice) <br> Fresh vegetables: <br> cabbages, brussels sprouts, spring greens, cauliflowers, broccoli, peas, runner beans, onions, mushrooms other and undefined <br> Other canned and bottled vegetables, vegetable juices Frozen vegetables |
| 33 | Fruit, nuts etc | Fresh fruit: <br> apples, pears <br> oranges, bananas other and undefined <br> Canned, bottled and frozen fruit: pears, peaches, pineapple, salad other and undefined <br> Fruit juices and syrups, including tomato juice Dried fruit and nuts |

## Cocoa, drinking chocolate

Other food drinks, other than milk baby foods

Packeted foods (for store), eg canned vegetable salad, canned or packeted "ready to heat" meals
Packeted foods (not for store), eg jellies, mincemeat, puddings not in cans, ground almonds
Baby, junior and geriatric foods (other than milk), canned or bottled
Soups (canned and packeted)
Pickles, sauces, chutneys, mayonnaise
Sweet and savoury flavourings, condiments, colourings, decorations, yeast

## Sandwiches

Foods, other and undefined

## Commodity or service

| 43 | REFERENCES IN TABLES <br> Food (continued) <br> Meals bought away from home |
| :--- | :--- |
| 44 | Beer, stout, ale, shandy, cider etc, including tips <br> Wines, spirits etc |
| 45 | Drinks not defined |
| 47 | Cigarettes, including cigarette tobacco and papers <br> Pipe tobacco <br> 48 |
| 49 |  |

COMPONENTS SEPARATELY IDENTIFIED

Meals (other than state school meals) bought away from home, including tips
State school meals

Wines, including tips
Spirits, liqueurs etc, including tips

Coats, mackintoshes, suits, cardigans, overalls, shorts, sportswear

Underwear, eg shirts, vests, pants, pyjamas
Hosiery
Coats, mackintoshes, dresses, suits, separates, overalls, sportswear

Underwear, eg under slips, corsets, brassieres, vests, panties, pyjamas, nightdresses
Hosiery
Outerwear
Underwear
Hosiery
Outerwear
Underwear
Hosiery

Men's and boys' headgear
Women's and girls' headgear
Haberdashery, eg gloves, scarves, handkerchiefs, ties, sewing cotton, knitting wool, ribbons, zip fasteners, needles

## Commodity or service



## Commodity or service

|  | REFERENCES IN TABLES |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Other goods |
| 68 | Leather, travel and sports goods, jewellery, clocks, fancy goods etc |
| 69 | Books, newspapers, magazines and periodicals |
| 70 | Toys, stationery goods etc |
| 71 | Medicines and surgical goods |
| 72 | Toilet requisites, cosmetics etc |
| 73 | Optical and photographic goods |
| 74 | Matches, soap, cleaning materials etc |
| 75 | Seeds, plants, flowers, horticultural goods |
| 76 | Animals and pets |

## Transport and vehicles

Net purchases of motor vehicles, spares and accessories

## COMPONENTS SEPARATELY IDENTIFIED

Leather and travel goods, umbrellas, walking sticks
Sports goods (not clothes), including indoor sports, but excluding toys and indoor games
Jewellery, watches, clocks, barometers, silverware etc
Fancy goods, including mirrors
Smokers' requisites, eg pipes, pouches, lighters, cases, ashtrays

Books (not library subscriptions), including book tokens, programmes, maps, diaries, timetables, catalogues, sheet music
Newspapers
Magazines and periodicals
Toys, indoor games, playing cards, fireworks
Hobbies, eg stamp collecting
Paper and paper goods, eg writing paper, greaseproof paper, paper napkins
Other stationers' goods, eg pens, ink, string, polythene bags, drinking straws

National Health Service: prescription charges and payments for medical appliances payments for spectacles
Medicines, lotions, surgical goods, dressings and appliances -not National Health Service

Cosmetics, eg face cream, powder, lipstick
Toilet soap, other than shaving soap
Toilet paper
Other toilet requisites, eg shaving soap and brushes, razors, toothpaste and brushes, hair-brushes

Spectacles-not National Health Service
Other optical goods, eg binoculars, microscopes
Cameras and other photographic goods, including charges for developing and printing films; studio photographs

Matches
Soap, other than toilet and shaving soap, and detergents Other cleaning materials, eg soda, polishes, disinfectants, insecticides, starch, abrasives, dyes

Food for animals and pets
Other expenditure on animals and pets, eg purchase, equipment, veterinary services

New cars
Second-hand cars
Car spares and accessories, new and second-hand
Motor and motor-assisted cycles and scooters, new and second-hand
Motor and motor-assisted cycle and scooter spares and accessories, new and second-hand

Commodity or service


## Commodity or service

99 REFERENCES IN TABLES $\quad$| Services (continued) |
| :--- |
| 90 |
| 92 |
| Footwear and other repairs not allocated elsewhere |
| Educational and training expenses cleaning and dyeing |

Laundry
Launderettes and hire of washing machine
Cleaning and dyeing

University fees, including maintenance where not separable Technical college fees, including maintenance where not separable
Further education-maintenance
Direct grant school fees, including maintenance where not separable
Independent school fees
Independent school fees and maintenance where not separable; direct grant school maintenance where separable
Other training, other expenditure, eg private tuition, including music and driving

National Health Service payments-dentist, amenity hospital bed
Private medical, dental, nursing and optical fees, other than charges for spectacles

Subscriptions to trade unions and professional organisations
Subscriptions not allocated elsewhere, eg social clubs, Women's Institutes
Cash gifts and tips (not loans) not allocated elsewhere
Charitable donations and subscriptions
Hotel, boarding house, holiday camp etc charges in the United Kingdom
Expenses for holidays outside the United Kingdom, eg deposits, payments whilst away from home:

Channel Islands and Isle of Man
other holidays abroad
Holiday expenses not otherwise allocated
Bank charges
Stamp duties, fees and licences, other than driving and television licences, eg birth certificate, marriage licence, passport fee, driving test fee, dog licence
Rent, rates etc of second dwelling, eg town flat, country cottage
Miscellaneous expenditure on services, eg newspaper advertisements, public (not swimming) baths, cloakroom charges, legal charges, library subscriptions

Pocket money to children under 16
Money other than pocket money (eg from spare time jobs) spent by children under 16
Miscellaneous expenditure on goods not assignable elsewhere

## Commodity or service

| 95 |
| :--- |
| 96 |
| Other payments recorded |
| Income tax and surtax, payments less refunds |
| National Insurance contributions |
| Purchase or alteration of dwellings, including mortgage <br> payments |

## COMPONENTS SEPARATELY IDENTIFIED

Income tax paid by employees under PAYE
Income tax paid direct, eg by self-employed, retired or unoccupied persons
Income tax deducted at source from income under covenant or from investments
Income tax deducted at source from annuities and pensions Surtax
Income tax refunds under PAYE
Income tax refunds other than PAYE, surtax refunds
National Insurance contributions paid by employees
National Insurance contributions paid by non-employees
Graduated National Insurance contributions paid by employees

Instalment on loan or mortgage where interest and capital repayment are involved:
building society
local authority
bank
insurance company

## other source

Interest on loan or mortgage where capital repayment is not involved:
building society
local authority
bank
insurance company
other source
Structural alterations and additions to dwellings, including structural space heating systems
Purchase of houses, flats, other dwellings etc
Caravan purchase, including deposits
Life assurance premiums, including industrial policies Contributions to pension and superannuation funds deducted by employers

Sickness and accident insurance premiums
Subscriptions to meet costs of medical or surgical treatment etc, eg to sick clubs, friendly societies, burial clubs

Purchase of savings certificates and bonds, premium bonds, stocks and shares, unit trusts etc; deposits in savings banks, building societies etc; SAYE deposits

Betting payments:
football pools
bookmakers
totalisator
other betting
Betting winnings:
football pools
bookmaker
totalisator other betting

[^63]
## Appendix 5

## Headings used for identifying income information

## Source of income



## Source of income

|  | References in tables | COMPONENTS SEPARATELY IDENTIFIED | EXPLANATORY NOTES |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| d | Annuities and pensions, other than social security | Annuities <br> Pensions from central or local government services or from the armed forces Other pensions |  |
| e | Social security benefits | Family allowance <br> Family income supplement <br> Unemployment benefit <br> Sickness or industrial injury benefit <br> Invalidity pension and allowance <br> Disablement or war disability pension or allowance <br> Widow's pension <br> Retirement or old age pension <br> Supplementary allowance or pension Any other benefit | (i) The calculation of household income in this report takes account of the 13 -week rule described at reference a, note (i) <br> (ii) The components of social security benefits for which figures are separately available amount in total to the benefits received in the week before interview. That is to say, they include amounts that are discounted from the total by the operation of the 13 -week rule in note (i). Thus the sum of the components listed here differs from the total of social security benefits used in the income tables of this report |
| f | Sub-letting and imputed incomefrom owner/rent-free occupancy | For rented dwellings, any excess of rent received from sub-letting over expenditure on rent, rates, water charges etc For owner-occupied and rent-free dwellings, the rateable value of the dwelling together with any excess of rent received from letting (sub-letting) over the sum of the rateable value and expenditure on rates, water charges etc | Rateable values are adjusted in proportion to average increases in rents since last valuation (see appendix 3, definition 13 (f) and (g)) |
| g | Other sources | Married woman's allowance from husband temporarily away from home <br> Alimony or separation allowances; allowances from members of the armed forces or merchant navy, or any other money from friends or relatives, other than husbands outside the household <br> Benefits from trade unions, friendly societies etc, other than pensions <br> Value of meal vouchers <br> Other earned income <br> Money scholarships received by persons aged 16 and over <br> Money scholarships received by children under 16 <br> Other income of children under 16 | Earnings from intermittent or casual work over twelve months, not included in $a$ or $b$ <br> eg from spare-time jobs |

## Comparison of average household expenditure and income

1. The definitions of household expenditure and income used in the survey are set out in appendix 3. Expenditure is defined as expenditure on goods and services, and does not include payments of income tax, national insurance contributions, mortgage and other payments for purchase or alteration of dwellings, life assurance premiums, purchases of national savings and other investments, and various other payments which are of a savings nature. Some expenditure included may be financed, wholly or partly, from capital, savings, loans, windfalls or the sale of assets. Information on changes in financial and other assets is not collected and income, as measured in the survey, excludes withdrawals of savings, receipts from maturing insurance policies, from repayment of loans, or from sales of financial and other assets, loans, legacies, lump-sum gratuities and other gains and windfalls. Although most of the income information obtained is on a current basis, income from investment, self-employment and some other sources relates to a previous 12 -month period; thus all the information does not relate to a common period of time.
2. Consequently there will inevitably be households for which expenditure exceeds income, even after allowing for income tax and national insurance contributions. Some households, particularly those of retired persons, live on capital and others are drawing on savings during the period they are surveyed. Where households finance major items of expenditure from savings, loans or windfalls, this is liable to show up more dramatically in the survey results in the case of those with low incomes. This is shown in table 42, which is a joint (two-way) distribution of household income and expenditure, and in tables 34 and 39 giving the quantiles of the distribution of expenditure and income.
3. Further comparisons of the average income and average expenditure of all households, (a) when they are grouped in ranges of weekly household income, and (b) when grouped in ranges of weekly household expenditure,
are given in tables A and B. It can be seen that, when households are grouped by household income, average expenditure tends to exceed average income in the lower income ranges. In the higher income ranges, however, average income substantially exceeds average expenditure; this is the case even when income tax and national insurance contributions are excluded from total income. Conversely, when households are grouped by ranges of household expenditure, average income before deductions substantially exceeds expenditure in all but the highest range of expenditure, and this remains true of income after deductions of income tax and national insurance contributions except in the four highest expenditure ranges. The households in the higher expenditure ranges are likely to be those who have happened to make a large purchase during the record-keeping period, and their expenditure in following weeks might be much lower. Over the sample as a whole, and within the larger groups of households, estimates of average weekly expenditure and income are generally reliable, but tables A and B demonstrate that the one does not equal the other and that the relationship between them varies according to how the households are grouped. It should not be inferred from tables A and B that grouping by expenditure has any substantial advantage over grouping households by income. On the contrary, total expenditure as defined in the survey is liable to random variations over time and so it is less suitable as a general basis for classifying households. For example, if a household has made an exceptional payment during the 14 days of record-keeping such as the purchase of an expensive durable item, the total expenditure will be temporarily inflated, thus displacing the household into a higher expenditure group than it would normally occupy. The converse situation is likely to occur when a household underspends in the record-keeping period following some recent exceptional expenditure. Income groups are less likely to suffer from this form of instability since windfalls are excluded from the income definition.

Table A Expenditure and income of all households by ranges of income of household

|  | Weekly income of household |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Under £12 | £12 <br> and <br> under <br> £15 | £15 <br> and under £20 | $\begin{gathered} £ 20 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 25 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline £ 25 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 30 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} £ 30 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 35 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline £ 35 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 40 \end{array}$ | $£ 40$ and under £45 | $£ 45$ and under £50 | $\begin{gathered} \text { £50 } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 60 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { £60 } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 70 \end{gathered}$ | £70 and under £80 | $\begin{gathered} £ 80 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 100 \end{gathered}$ | $£ 100$ and under £120 | $\begin{aligned} & £ 120 \\ & \text { or } \\ & \text { more } \end{aligned}$ | All households |
| Total number of households | 277 | 305 | 438 | 359 | 296 | 338 | 350 | 374 | 420 | 780 | 689 | 588 | 740 | 370 | 371 | 6,695 |
| Total number of persons | 321 | 345 | 708 | 727 | 661 | 812 | 973 | 1,032 | 1,297 | 2,512 | 2,283 | 2,016 | 2,498 | 1,368 | 1,421 | 18,974 |
| Total number of adults | 291 | 325 | 641 | 589 | 507 | 598 | 632 | 715 | 828 | 1,589 | 1,451 | 1,296 | 1,717 | 950 | 1,005 | 13,134 |
| Average number of persons per household |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All persons | 1.16 | 1.13 | 1.62 | 2.03 | 2.23 | 2.40 | 2.78 | 2.76 | 3.09 | 3.22 | 3.31 | 3.43 | 3.38 | 3.70 | 3.83 | 2.83 |
| Males | 0.29 | 0.26 | 0.61 | 0.87 | 0.96 | 1.13 | 1.39 | 1.31 | 1.51 | 1.61 | 1.65 | 1.72 | 1.72 | 1.93 | 2.03 | 1.37 |
| Females | 0.87 | 0.87 | 1.00 | 1.15 | 1.27 | 1.27 | 1.39 | 1.45 | 1.58 | 1.61 | 1.66 | 1.71 | 1.66 | 1.76 | 1.80 | 1.47 |
| Adults | 1.05 | 1.07 | 1.46 | 1.64 | 1.71 | 1.77 | 1.81 | 1.91 | 1.97 | 2.04 | 2.11 | 2.20 | 2.32 | 2.57 | 2.71 | 1.96 |
| Persons under 65 | 0.33 | 0.28 | 0.45 | 0.61 | 0.92 | 1.23 | 1.55 | 1.66 | 1.78 | 1.86 | 1.97 | 2.07 | 2.20 | 2.44 | 2.53 | 1.60 |
| Persons 65 and over | 0.72 | 0.79 | 1.02 | 1.03 | 0.79 | 0.54 | 0.26 | 0.25 | 0.20 | 0.17 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.12 | 0.13 | 0.18 | 0.36 |
| Children | 0.11 | 0.07 | 0.15 | 0.38 | 0.52 | 0.63 | 0.97 | 0.85 | 1.12 | 1.18 | 1.21 | 1.22 | 1.06 | 1.13 | 1.12 | 0.87 |
| Children under 2 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 0.12 | 0.16 | 0.18 | 0.16 | 0.13 | 0.12 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.05 | 0.03 | 0.09 |
| Children 2 and under 5 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.09 | 0.08 | 0.16 | 0.21 | 0.20 | 0.25 | 0.24 | 0.24 | 0.16 | 0.14 0.85 | 0.11 0.98 | 0.09 1.00 | 0.15 0.63 |
| Children 5 and under 18 | 0.08 | 0.03 | 0.09 | 0.28 | 0.38 | 0.36 | 0.61 | 0.47 | 0.70 | 0.81 | 0.85 | 0.99 | 0.85 | 0.98 | 1.00 | 0.63 |
| Persons working | 0.15 | 0.13 | 0.21 | 0.39 | 0.65 | 0.93 | 1.10 | 1.32 | 1.40 | 1.58 | 1.73 | 1.89 | 2.05 | 2.28 | 2.31 | 1.35 |
| Persons not working | 1.01 | 1.00 | 1.41 | 1.64 | 1.58 | 1.48 | 1.68 | 1.44 | 1.69 | 1.64 | 1.58 | 1.54 | 1.32 | 1.42 | 1.52 | 1.48 |
| Men 65 and over, women 60 and over | 0.78 | 0.82 0.18 | 1.07 0.34 | 1.06 0.57 | 0.81 0.77 | 0.47 1.01 | 0.30 1.37 | 0.25 1.19 | 0.22 1.46 | 0.17 1.48 | 0.12 1.46 | 0.12 1.42 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.12 \\ & 1.20 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.12 \\ & 1.29 \end{aligned}$ | 0.16 1.36 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.37 \\ & 1.11 \end{aligned}$ |
| Others |  | 0.18 | 0.34 | 0.57 | 0.77 | 1.01 |  | 1.19 | 1.46 | 1.48 | 1.46 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average age of head of household | 67 | 69 | 67 | 62 | 58 | 53 | 48 | 46 | 45 | 43 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 47 | 48 | 50 |
| Average weekly household income (a) | 10.15 | 13.52 | 17.31 | 22.44 | 27.41 | 32.67 | \|37.64 | 42.48 | 47.57 | 54.95 | 64.91 | 74.72 | 88.89 | 108.50 | 167.89 | $\begin{aligned} & £ \\ & 58.33 \end{aligned}$ |
| Income tax and surtax payments less refunds (b) | 0.07 | 0.11 | 0.19 | 0.58 | 1.24 | 2.47 | 3.46 | 4.47 | 5.42 | 6.70 | 8.51 | 10.54 | 13.65 | 17.92 | 32.78 | 7.90 |
| National insurance contributions (c) | $0.08$ | $\begin{array}{r} 0.05 \\ 13.36 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 0.06 \\ 17.06 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 0.22 \\ 21.64 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 0.55 \\ 25.62 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1.08 \\ 29.12 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1.45 \\ 32.73 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1.80 \\ 36.21 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2.04 \\ 40.11 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2.34 \\ 45.91 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2.74 \\ 53.66 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3.10 \\ 61.08 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3.53 \\ 71.71 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4.02 \\ 86.56 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4.33 \\ 130.78 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2.08 \\ 48.35 \end{array}$ |
| $\text { (a) }-\{(\text { b })+(c)\}$ | 10.00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commodity or service |  |  |  |  |  | Aver | weekl |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total, all expenditure groups | 14.04 | 14.74 | 18.93 | 23.62 | 27.55 | 30.83 | 35.31 | 36.59 | 41.98 | 45.68 | 52.01 | 59.32 | 65.63 | 77.59 | 101.86 | 46.13 |
| Group totals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5.39 | 5.94 | 5.99 | 6.67 | 7.55 | 8.27 | 8.59 | 13.36 | 6.36 |
| Housing . ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 2.36 1.66 | 3.48 | 3.92 1.96 | 4.33 1.92 | 4.76 1.93 | 4.99 | 2.27 | 2.21 | $2.44$ | 2.38 | 2.60 | 2.63 | 2.89 | 2.97 | 3.45 | 2.42 |
| Fuel, light and power | 1.66 4.57 | 1.81 4.42 | 1.96 5.79 | 1.92 7.16 | 1.93 | 2.15 | 2.77 | 9.75 | 11.49 | 11.93 | 12.87 | 14.10 | 14.81 | 16.60 | 19.01 | 11.29 |
| Food Alcoholic drink | 4.57 0.41 | 4.42 0.26 | 5.79 0.59 | 0.68 | 0.87 | 1.40 | 1.55 | 1.86 | 1.73 | 2.27 | 2.55 | 3.06 | 3.26 | 4.13 | 5.79 | 2.21 |
| Alcoholic drin | 0.41 0.42 | 0.35 | 0.84 | 0.90 | 1.20 | 1.42 | 1.64 | 1.70 | 1.83 | 1.80 | 1.88 | 2.25 | 2.16 | 2.32 | 2.48 | 1.66 4.19 |
| Clothing and footwear | 0.95 | 0.92 | 1.24 | 2.04 | 2.28 | 2.48 | 2.87 | 2.89 | 3.59 3.04 | 1.18 3.10 | 4.80 3.76 | 5.79 5.57 | 6.16 6.53 | 8.36 7.75 | 9.11 | 3.62 |
| Durable household goods | 0.58 | 0.66 | 0.64 | 1.35 | 1.55 | 1.65 | 1.53 2.45 | 2.44 2.46 | 3.04 3.33 | 3.10 3.47 | 3.76 4.00 | 4.42 | 6.5 5.21 | 6.53 | 7.69 | 3.53 |
| Other goods . | 1.19 | 1.13 | 1.29 | 1.71 | 2.05 2.59 | 2.41 | 2.45 4.37 | 2.46 | 5.22 | 6.23 | 7.70 | 8.81 | 9.79 | 11.08 | 16.77 | 6.19 |
| Transport and vehicles | 0.75 1.15 | 0.54 1.17 | 0.96 1.69 | 1.24 2.25 | 2.59 2.17 | 2.86 | 2.94 | 2.94 | 3.21 | 4.10 | 4.89 | 4.77 | 6.25 | 8.79 | 14.13 | 4.44 |
| Services . Miscellaneous | 1.15 $[0.01]$ | ] $\begin{aligned} & 1.17 \\ & 0.02\end{aligned}$ | 1.69 0.02 | 2.25 0.04 | 2.17 0.07 | 2.56 0.09 | 2.94 0.21 | 2.94 0.08 | 3.216 | 0.23 | 0.31 | 0.36 | 0.31 | 0.48 | 0.56 | 0.22 |

[ ] This figure is based on 10 readings or less.


## Appendix 7

## Distributions of households on alternative definitions

Household distributions on alternative definitions, tables A and B following, are included in the report primarily to facilitate certain international comparisons. Both tables give distributions of households by household composition; table A provides a cross-classification by household income and table B by household expenditure on definitions that differ from those used elsewhere in the report. In table A household income is defined as in appendix 3, but with the exclusion of income tax and national insurance contributions and the inclusion of the value of free and concessionary goods. This definition of income differs also from that used by the Central Statistical Office to study the redistributive effects of taxation and social service benefits on household income (see page iii, fifth paragraph). In table B household expenditure is defined as in appendix 3, but includes the value of free and concessionary goods.

Table A Household composition and household income


> Othen 2. $2 A G C t$ $3 A 4 C+$ $4 A 2 C+$ $5 A$ $5 A C+$ $5 A 1 C$

Allo.

Table B Household composition and household expenditure

|  | Weekly expenditure of household |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Under £12 | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { £12 } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 15 \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { £15 } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ \text { £20 } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} £ 20 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 25 \end{gathered}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} £ 25 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 30 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{gathered} \begin{array}{c} £ 30 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 35 \end{array} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} £ 35 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 40 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} £ 40 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 45 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} £ 45 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 50 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { £50 } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 60 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} £ 60 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 70 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} £ 70 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 80 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} £ 80 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 100 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & £ 100 \\ & \text { and } \\ & \text { under } \\ & £ 120 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} £ 120 \\ \text { or } \\ \text { more } \end{gathered}$ | All households |
|  | Number of households |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| One man | 69 | 48 | 65 | 47 | 33 | 26 | 26 | 13 | 12 | 12 | 7 | 1 | 7 | 3 | 3 | 372 |
| One woman | 274 | 190 | 180 | 91 | 45 | 28 | 20 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 883 |
| One adult, one child . | 2 | 5 | 8 | 13 | 17 | 9 | 8 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 79 |
| One adult, two or more children | 1 | 3 | 14 | 17 | 22 | 14 | 19 | 5 | 6 | 9 | 8 | 2 | $\overline{7}$ | 1 | 1 | 122 |
| One man, one woman . | 19 | 63 | 182 | 231 | 261 | 223 | 195 | 143 | 119 | 188 | 93 | 71 | 74 | 28 | 39 | 1,929 |
| Two men or two women | 5 | 10 | 20 | 19 | 22 | 14 | 16 | 8 | 11 | 16 | 9 | 5 | 9 | 3 | 3 | 170 |
| One man, one woman, one child | - | 2 | 7 | 24 | 60 | 76 | 84 | 77 | 69 | 98 | 65 | 35 | 32 | 19 | 13 | 661 |
| One man, one woman, two children . | - | - | 2 | 18 | 42 | 93 | 102 | 109 | 105 | 173 | 83 | 55 | 54 | 15 | 28 | 879 |
| One man, one woman, three children. | - | - | - | 4 | 15 | 29 | 32 | 48 | 41 | 87 | 54 | 26 | 33 | 14 | 13 | 396 |
| Two adults, four children . | - | - | - | 1 | 4 | 9 | 17 | 10 | 21 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 10 | 5 | 9 | 146 |
| Two adults, five children | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 2 | 8 | 6 | 2 | 2 | - | 1 | 37 |
| Two adults, six or more children . | - | - | - | $\overline{7}$ | 1 | - | 2 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 3 | - | 4 | - | - | 25 |
| Three adults | - | - | 5 | 7 | 23 | 30 | 31 | 45 | 42 | 73 | 57 | 30 | 44 | 17 | 23 | 427 |
| Three adults, one child | - | - | - | , | 3 | 3 | 4 | 13 | 12 | 36 | 30 | 18 | 29 | 10 | 15 | 175 |
| Three adults, two children | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 7 | 8 | 19 | 15 | 13 | 14 | 6 | 7 | 90 |
| Three adults, three children . | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | 6 | 6 | 12 | 9 | 7 | 4 | 48 |
| Three adults, four or more children . | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 2 | 3 | 7 | 7 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 5 | 37 |
| Four adults . | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 15 | 12 | 10 | 21 | 7 | 13 | 92 |
| Four adults, one child . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |  | 3 | 8 | 4 | 7 | 4 | 5 | 34 |
| Four adults, two or more children . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | 6 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 5 | 7 | 40 |
| Five adults . . . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 7 |
| Five adults, one or more children . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 4 | 2 | 7 | 15 |
| All other households without children | - |  |  |  | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |  | - | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| All other households with children. | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 4 | - | 2 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 29 |
| Total | 370 | 321 | 484 | 477 | 553 | 562 | 568 | 515 | 485 | 811 | 500 | 315 | 377 | 155 | 202 | 6,695 |

Index to tables and charts in the reports for $1966^{*}$ to 1974


[^64]| Description of information | Table and chart numbers in reports for |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1974 | 1973 | 1972 | 1971 | 1970 | 1969 | 1968 | 1967 | 1966 |
| Information for households (continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Distributions (continued)Households by household income and by |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employment status of head of household | 50 | 50 | 45 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expenditure of household . | 42 | 41 | 36 | 39 | A |  |  |  |  |
| Households with working married women | 48 | 48 | 43 | 46 | 36 | 31 | 25 | 23 | L7 |
| Income of head of household | 49 | 49 | 44 | 47 | 37 | 32 | 20 | 18 | L1 |
| Occupation of head of household | 51 | 51 | 46 | 48 | 38 | 33 | 27 | 25 | L9 |
| Size of household . | 44 | 43 | 38 | 42 | 33 | 28 | 23 | 21 | L5 |
| Tenure of dwelling | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1,41 | 1,32 | 1,27 | 3,22 | 2,20 | 2,L4 |
| Workers . . . | 46 | 47 | 42 | 45 | 35 | 30 | 24 | 22 | L6 |
| Percentage distribution of households by composition and expenditure of household | Chart 5 | Chart 5 | Chart 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Households by availability of certain durable goods and by |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Composition of household . . . | 54 | 56 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Income of household . . | 53 | 55 | 50 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\dagger$ Households by region and by |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age of head of household . | 69 | 68 | 63 | 64 | 50 | 50 | 43 |  |  |
| Composition of household | 64 | 63 | 58 | 60 | 46 | 46 | 41 |  |  |
| Employment status of head of household | 67 | 66 | 61 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Income of household . | 66 | 65 | 60 | 62 | 48 | 48 | 37 | 35 | L2 |
| Occupation of head of household | 68 | 67 | 62 | 63 | 49 | 49 | 42 |  |  |
| Size of household | 63 | 62 | 57 | 59 | 45 | 45 | 39 |  |  |
| Tenure of dwelling | 57 | 57 | 52 | 58 | 44 | 44 | 38 |  |  |
| Workers . . | 65 | 64 | 59 | 61 | 47 | 47 | 40 |  |  |
| Availability of certain durable goods | 70 | 69 | 64 | 65 | 51 | 51 |  |  |  |
| Information for individuals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Distributions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Earnings of individuals (including mean, median, quartiles and deciles) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Men employees by industry |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All occupations Manual occupations |  |  |  |  |  | 37 38 | 30 | 28 | B |
| Men employees by selected occupations |  |  |  | 36 | 28 | 38 41 | 31 | 29 32 | C |
| Women employees by industry |  |  |  | 36 | 28 | 41 | 34 | 32 | F |
| All occupations |  |  |  |  |  | 39 | 32 | 30 | D |
| Manual occupations |  |  |  |  |  | 40 | 33 | 31 | E |
| Women employees by selected occupations Youths and part-time men |  |  |  |  | 29 | 42 | 35 | 33 | F |
| Youths and part-time men Girls and part-time women |  |  |  | 36 | 28 | 41 | 34 | 32 | G |
| Girls and part-time women <br> Employees by region |  |  |  |  |  | 42 | 35 | 33 | G |
| Men . . . |  |  |  |  |  | 52 | 45 | 37 |  |
| Women . |  |  |  |  |  | 53 | 46 | 38 | $\xrightarrow{H}$ |
| Youths, girls, part-time men and women |  |  |  |  |  |  | 44 | 36 | G |
| Appendices |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 |  |
| Standard errors and numbers of households recording income or expenditure <br> Definitions | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 |  |
|  | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |  | 2 | 1 | 5 | 5 |
| Expenditure headings | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Income headings . | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 |
| Comparisons of average household expenditure and income |  |  | 5 |  | 5 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
|  | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6A, 6B | 6A, 6B |  |  |  |  |
| Distribution of households by household composition and alternative definitions of household income and expenditure . | 7 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Tables } \\ & 53,54 \end{aligned}$ | Tables 48, 49 | Tables $50,51$ | Tables $40,41$ | 6A, 6B | 6A, 6B |  |  |

$\dagger$ The regional distribution tables cover the two-year period 1973-74 in the 1974 report and a single year in earlier reports.
Printed in England for Her Majesty's Stationery Office by McCorquodale Printers Ltd., London HM 8073 Dd. 289223 K. 25 8/75 Mc3309

HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
Government Bookshops
49 High Holborn, London WC1V 6HB
13a Castle Street, Edinburgh EH2 3AR 41 The Hayes, Cardiff CF1 1JW
Brazennose Street, Manchester M60 8AS
Southey House, Wine Street, Bristol BS1 2BQ 258 Broad Street, Birmingham B1 2HE 80 Chichester Street, Belfast BT1 4JY
Government publications are also available
through booksellers
$42,06 t$


[^0]:    ${ }^{1}$ Family Expenditure Survey, Handbook on the Sample, Fieldwork and Coding Procedures by W. F. F. Kemsley. H.M. Stationery
    Office, 1969.

[^1]:    ${ }^{1}$ See The Distribution of Earnings of Employees in Great Britain by A. R. Thatcher, in Vol. 131 of the Journal of the Royal Statistical Society, series A (1968).

[^2]:    ${ }^{1}$ Northern Ireland Family Expenditure Survey Reports for 1967, 1968 and 1969, and for each of the years 1970-74. H.M. Stationery Office.

[^3]:    NOTE : Percentages are expenditure on commodity or service group as a percentage of total household expenditure.

[^4]:    NOTE: Percentages are expenditure on commodity or service group as a percentage of total household expenditure.

[^5]:    [ ] This figure is based on 10 readings or less.

[^6]:    [ ] This figure is based on 10 readings or less.

    * This figure has a relatively high sampling error.

[^7]:    * This figure has a relatively high sampling error.

[^8]:    [ ] This figure is based on 10 readings or less.

    * This figure has a relatively high sampling error.

[^9]:    * This figure has a relatively high sampling error.

[^10]:    *Adults and children are:
    Periods 1965-67 to 1970-72 Adults: all persons 16 and over
    Children: all persons under 16
    Periods 1971-73 and 1972-74 Adults: all persons 18 and over and married persons under 18
    Children: all unmarried persons under 18
    $\dagger$ Persons not working are:
    Periods 1965-67 to 1970-72
    Periods 1971-73 and 1972-74
    Retired from work and of N.I. retirement pension age
    Others not working
    All not working of N.I. retirement pension age Others not working

[^11]:    *From 1968, rateable values are adjusted to allow for general increases in rents since date of valuation, and the weekly equivalent of rateable value is included in expenditure of households living rent-free (see definitions $12(\mathrm{f})$ and $12(\mathrm{~g})$ in appendix 3 ).
    $\dagger$ This figure has a relatively high sampling error.

[^12]:    *From 1966 expenditure on pipes and other smokers' requisites is included with leather and fancy goods in the other goods group. For earlier years pipes and other smokers' requisites are included with cigars and snuff in the tobacco group.
    $\dagger$ From 1972 expenditure on toilet soap is included with toilet requisites. For earlier years toilet soap is included with other soaps in the matches, soap etc. group.

[^13]:    * Includes seven households with income below $£ 6$ not shown separately in this table.
    [ ] This figure is based on 10 readings or less.
    $\dagger$ This figure has a relatively high sampling error.

[^14]:    - Includes seven households with income below $£ 6$ not shown separately in this table.
    [] This figure is based on 10 readings or less.
    $\dagger$ This figure has a relatively high sampling error.

[^15]:    * Includes seven households with income below $£ 6$ not shown separately in this table.
    [ ] This figure is based on 10 readings or less.
    $\dagger$ This figure has a relatively high sampling error.

[^16]:    * Includes seven households with income below $£ 6$ not shown separately in this table.
    [] This figure is based on 10 readings or less.
    $\dagger$ This figure has a relatively high sampling error.

[^17]:    * Includes twelve households with income below $£ 8$ not shown separately in this table.
    [ ] This figure is based on 10 readings or less.
    $\dagger$ This figure has a relatively high sampling error.

[^18]:    * Includes six households with income below $£ 8$ not shown separately in this table.
    [ ] This figure is based on 10 readings or less.

[^19]:    * Includes six households with income below $£ 12$ not shown separately in this table.
    [ ] This figure is based on 10 readings or less.

[^20]:    * Includes six households with income below $£ 12$ not shown separately in this table.
    [ ] This figure is based on 10 readings or less.
    $\dagger$ This figure has a relatively high sampling error.

[^21]:    * Includes six households with income below $£ 12$ not shown separately in this table.
    [] This figure is based on 10 readings or less.
    $\dagger$ This figure has a relatively high sampling error.

[^22]:    * Includes six households with income below $£ 12$ not shown separately in this table.
    [] This figure is based on 10 readings or less.
    $\dagger$ This figure has a relatively high sampling error.

[^23]:    * Includes four households with income below $£ 12$ not shown separately in this table.
    [ ] This figure is based on 10 readings or less.
    $\dagger$ This figure has a relatively high sampling error.

[^24]:    * Includes two households with income below $£ 12$ not shown separately in this table.
    [] This figure is based on 10 readings or less,

[^25]:    * Includes eight households with income below $£ 20$ not shown separately in this table.

[^26]:    * Includes eight households with income below $£ 20$ not shown separately in this table.
    [ ] This figure is based on 10 readings or less.
    $\dagger$ This figure has a relatively high sampling error.

[^27]:    * Includes eight households with income below $£ 20$ not shown separately in this table.
    [ ] This figure is based on 10 readings or less.
    $\dagger$ This figure has a relatively high sampling error.

[^28]:    * Includes eight households with income below $£ 20$ not shown separately in this table.
    [] This figure is based on 10 readings or less.
    $\dagger$ This figure has a relatively high sampling error.

[^29]:    * Includes five households with income below $£ 20$ not shown separately in this table.

[^30]:    * Includes five households with income below $£ 20$ not shown separately in this table.
    [ ] This figure is based on 10 readings or less.
    $\dagger$ This figure has a relatively high sampling error.

[^31]:    * Includes five households with income below $£ 20$ not shown separately in this table.
    [ ] This figure is based on 10 readings or less.
    $\dagger$ This figure has a relatively high sampling error.

[^32]:    * Includes three households with income below $£ 20$ not shown separately in this table.

[^33]:    * Includes three households with income below $£ 20$ not shown separately in this table.
    [] This figure is based on 10 readings or less.
    $\dagger$ This figure has a relatively high sampling error.
    E

[^34]:    * Includes three households with income below $£ 20$ not shown separately in this table.
    [ ] This figure is based on 10 readings or less.
    $\dagger$ This figure has a relatively high sampling error.

[^35]:    * Includes three households with income below $£ 20$ not shown separately in this table.
    [ ] This figure is based on 10 readings or less.
    $\dagger$ This figure has a relatively high sampling error.

[^36]:    * Includes two households with income below $£ 20$ not shown separately in this table.

[^37]:    * Includes two households with income below $£ 20$ not shown separately in this table.
    [ ] This figure is based on 10 readings or less.
    $\dagger$ This figure has a relatively high sampling error.

[^38]:    * Includes two households with income below £20 not shown separately in this table.
    [ ] This figure is based on 10 readings or less.
    $\dagger$ This figure has a relatively high sampling error.

[^39]:    * Includes two households with income below $£ 20$ not shown separately in this table.
    [] This figure is based on 10 readings or less.
    $\dagger$ This figure has a relatively high sampling error.

[^40]:    *25 households comprising two men or women and one, two or three children, not included in this table, had average total weekly

[^41]:    [ ] This figure is based on 10 readings or less.

    * This figure has a relatively high sampling error.

[^42]:    * Includes 37 households, not shown separately in this table, in which the head is a member of H.M. Forces.
    [ ] This figure is based on 10 readings or less.

[^43]:    * Includes two households with income below $£ 20$ not shown separately in this table.
    [] This figure is based on 10 readings or less.
    $\dagger$ This figure has a relatively high sampling error.

[^44]:    * There were no households with income below $£ 20$.

[^45]:    * Includes eight households with income below $£ 20$ not shown separately in this table.

[^46]:    * Includes five households with income below $£ 10$ not shown separately in this table.
    [ ] This figure is based on 10 readings or less.

[^47]:    * Includes six households with income below $£ 8$ not shown separately in this table.
    [ ] This figure is based on 10 readings or less.
    $\dagger$ This figure has a relatively high sampling error.

[^48]:    * There were no households with income below $£ 6$.
    [] This figure is based on 10 readings or less.

[^49]:    * Includes six households with income below $£ 6$ not shown separately in this table.
    [] This figure is based on 10 readings or less.

[^50]:    * Includes nine households with income below $£ 8$ not shown separately in this table.
    [] This figure is based on 10 readings or less.
    $\dagger$ This figure has a relatively high sampling error.

[^51]:    * Includes four households with income below $£ 8$ not shown separately in this table.

[^52]:    * Includes five households with income below $£ 8$ not shown separately on this table.
    [ ] This figure is based on 10 readings or less.
    $\dagger$ This figure has a relatively high sampling error.

[^53]:    * Includes seven households with income below $£ 8$ not shown separately in this table.
    [ ] This figure is based on 10 readings or less.

[^54]:    *Averages for all households, whether or not there are members other than the head. The average total personal income of wives of heads is $£ 11.05$, compared with $£ 7.81$ above taken over all households.
    $\dagger$ See explanatory notes in appendix 5.

[^55]:    * Imputed income is the weekly equivalent of the rateable value; from 1968 this is adjusted to allow for general increases in rents since date of valuation, and is also included in income of households living rent-free (see definitions $13(\mathrm{e})$ and $13(\mathrm{f})$ in appendix 3 ).
    [ ] This figure is based on 10 readings or less.
    $\dagger$ This figure has a relatively high sampling error.

[^56]:    *In this distribution all incomes of other members within a household are taken together as a single unit.

[^57]:    *Retired or unoccupied.
    $\dagger$ See definition 8(a) in appendix 3.

[^58]:    * This figure has a relatively high sampling error.

[^59]:    ＊The Greater London and South West regions each include a household in the 1973 sample comprising one person who was a child aged under 18.

[^60]:    ＊This information is provided so as to facilitate interpretation of the information on numbers of households with goods given above． However it must be remembered that these percentages are based upon a sample and so are subject to sampling error in the same way as the estimates of expenditure and income（see Part 1 para．13）．This error becomes greater as the number of households in the sample upon which the percentage is based decreases．The reader is therefore advised to take note of the size of sample which is given in the first line of figures in this table．

[^61]:    ${ }^{1}$ Family Expenditure Survey, Handbook on the Sample, Fieldwork and Coding Procedures, by W. F. F. Kemsley. H.M. Stationery Office, 1969.

[^62]:    ${ }^{1}$ Mortgage and other payments for purchase or alteration of dwellings are included in item 97
    ${ }^{2}$ Rent rebate or allowance under statutory schemes is deducted from rent before housing expenditure is calculated
    ${ }^{3}$ Rates rebate and rates relief are deducted from rates before housing expenditure is calculated

[^63]:    ${ }^{1}$ Inclnded in tables 1, 2 and 3 only

[^64]:    * The report for 1965 contains an index for all previous years.

